# SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION, 2001 PANEL WAVE 8 TOPICAL MODULE DATA DICTIONARY
## (including the Retirement Expectations & Pension Plan Coverage Topical Module)

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN                          DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D SSUSEQ       5      1                          V         53 .Washington
T SU: Sequence Number of Sample Unit - Primary  V         54 .West Virginia
     Sort Key                                    V         55 .Wisconsin
U All persons                                    V         61 .Maine, Vermont
V       1:50000 .Sequence Number                V         62 .North Dakota, South Dakota,
                                                 V            .Wyoming
D SSUID       12      6
T SU: Sample Unit Identifier                     D SHHADID    3     27
     Sample Unit identifier This identifier is   T SU: Hhld Address ID in fourth reference month
     created by scrambling together the PSU,          Household Address ID.  This field
     Segment, Serial, Serial Suffix of the           differentiates households within the
     original sample address.  It may be used        sample PSU, segment, serial, serial
     in matching sample units from different         suffix; that is, households spawned from
     waves.                                          an original sample household. The Address
U All persons                                         ID in a specific wave should never be
V 000000000000:999999999999 .Scrambled Id            greater than (WAVE * 10 +9).
                                                 U All persons
D SPANEL       4     18                          V      11:129 .Household Address ID
T SU: Sample Code - Indicates Panel Year
U All persons                                    D SINTHHID   3     30
V       1996 .Panel Year                         T SU: Hhld Address ID of person in interview
                                                      month
D SWAVE        2     22                               Address ID of this person at time of
T SU: Wave of data collection                         interview (fifth month). Address ID in a
     Wave of data collection.    The range of         specific wave should never be greater than
     this variable is 1 through 12 to represent       (WAVE * 10 + 9). Universe=All persons
     each wave in the 1996 Panel.  For a         V      11:99 .Household Address ID
     specific cross-sectional product, the wave  V          0 .Not in universe
     remains constant.
U All persons                                    D EOUTCOME   3     33
V       1:12 .Wave of data collection            T HH: Interview Status code for fifth month
                                                      household
D SROTATON     1     24                               Household interview status.  In Wave 1,
T SU: Rotation of data collection                     the only valid codes are 201, 203 and 207.
     Rotation within wave.  Each wave of data    V        201 .Completed interview
     is collected over a four calendar month     V        203 .Compl. partial- missing data; no
     period.  The rotation field indicates       V            .TYPE-Z
     which month within the wave a particular    V        207 .Complete partial - TYPE-Z; no
     interview was conducted.                    V            .further follow-up
U All persons                                    V        213 .TYPE-A, language problem
V       1:4 .Rotation of data collection         V        215 .TYPE-A, insufficient partial
                                                 V        216 .TYPE-A, no one home (noh)
D TFIPSST      2     25                          V        217 .TYPE-A, temporarily absent (ta)
T SU: FIPS State Code for fifth month household  V        218 .TYPE-A, hh refused
     FIPS State Code Federal Information          V        219 .TYPE-A, other occupied (specify)
     Processing Standards state (and state       V        234 .TYPE-B, entire hh institut. or
     equivalent) code for the 50 states, and     V            .temp. ineligible
     DC. For the Sample Unit                     V        248 .TYPE-C, other (specify)
U All persons                                    V        249 .TYPE-C, sample adjustment
V         01 .Alabama                            V        250 .TYPE-C, hh deceased
V         02 .Alaska                             V        251 .TYPE-C, moved out of country
V         04 .Arizona                            V        252 .TYPE-C, living in armed forces
V         05 .Arkansas                           V            .barracks
V         06 .California                         V        253 .TYPE-C, on active duty in Armed
V         08 .Colorado                           V            .Forces
V         09 .Connecticut                        V        254 .TYPE-C, no one over age 15 years
V         10 .Delaware                           V            .in hhld
V         11 .DC                                 V        255 .TYPE-C, no Wave 1 persons
V         12 .Florida                            V            .remaining in hhld
V         13 .Georgia                            V        260 .TYPE-D, moved address unknown
V         15 .Hawaii                             V        261 .TYPE-D, moved w/in U.S. but
V         16 .Idaho                              V            .outside SIPP
V         17 .Illinois                           V        262 .Merged with another SIPP household
V         18 .Indiana                            V        270 .Mover, no longer located in same
V         19 .Iowa                               V            .fr's area
V         20 .Kansas                             V        271 .Mover, new address located in
V         21 .Kentucky                           V            .same fr's area
V         22 .Louisiana                          V        280 .Newly spawned case outside fr's
V         24 .Maryland                           V            .area
V         25 .Massachusetts
V         26 .Michigan                           D RFID       3     36
V         27 .Minnesota                          T FA: Family ID Number in month four
V         28 .Mississippi                             Family ID number may be used to identify
V         29 .Missouri                                all persons in the same family in the
V         30 .Montana                                 fourth reference month of a given wave.
V         31 .Nebraska                                This ID is used for primary families,
V         32 .Nevada                                  unrelated subfamilies, primary and
V         33 .New Hampshire                           secondary individuals.  Persons related
V         34 .New Jersey                              subfamilies have the primary family ID in
V         35 .New Mexico                              this field.
V         36 .New York                           U All persons
V         37 .North Carolina                     V      1:120 .Family ID number
V         39 .Ohio
V         40 .Oklahoma                           D RFID2      3     39
V         41 .Oregon                             T FA: Family ID excluding related subfamily
V         42 .Pennsylvania                            members
V         44 .Rhode Island                            Family ID number excluding members of
V         45 .South Carolina                          related subfamilies. Defined as of the
V         47 .Tennessee                               fourth reference month of a given wave.
V         48 .Texas                                   This ID is used for all persons except
V         49 .Utah                                    related subfamily members.
V         51 .Virginia
```

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN                                    DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

U All persons except those in related subfamilies          V        28 .Other Hispanic
  (excludes persons with ESFTYPE = 2)                      V         3 .English
V         0 .Member of related subfamily                   V        30 .African-American or Afro-American
V     1:120 .Family ID number                              V        31 .American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
                                                           V        32 .Arab
D EPPIDX     3    42                                        V        33 .Asian
T PE: Person index                                         V        34 .Pacific Islander
  Person index.  This field differentiates                 V        35 .West Indian
  persons within the sample unit. Person                   V        39 .Another group not listed
  index is unique within the sample unit and               V         4 .French
  wave.                                                     V        40 .American
U All persons                                              V         5 .French-Canadian
V     1:999 .Person index                                  V         6 .German
                                                           V         7 .Hungarian
D EENTAID    3    45                                        V         8 .Irish
T PE: Address ID of hhld where person entered              V         9 .Italian
  sample
  Address ID of the household that this                     D WPFINWGT  10    60
  person belonged to at the time this person                T WW: Person weight
  first became part of the sample. Address                    Final person weight in fourth month of
  ID in a specific wave should never be                       reference period. Four implied decimal
  greater than (WAVE * 10 + 9).                               positions
U All persons                                              U All persons
V    11:129 .Entry address ID                              V 0.0000:999999.9999 .Final person weight

D EPPPNUM    4    48                                        D ERRP      2    70
T PE: Person number                                        T PE: Household relationship
  Person number.  This field differentiates                   Household relationship in fourth month of
  persons within the sample unit. Person                       reference period.
  number is unique within the sample unit                   U All persons
  across all waves of a panel.  Person                      V         1 .Reference person w/ rel. persons
  number for a specific wave should never be                V           .in hhld
  greater than (WAVE * 100 + 99).                           V        10 .Unmarried partner of reference
U All persons                                              V           .person
V  101:1299 .Person number                                 V        11 .Housemate/roommate
                                                           V        12 .Roomer/boarder
D EPOPSTAT   1    52                                        V        13 .Other non-relative of reference
T PE: Population status based on age in fourth             V           .person
  ref. month                                               V         2 .Reference Person w/out rel.
  Population status.  This field identifies                V           .persons in hhld
  whether or not a person was eligible to be               V         3 .Spouse of reference person
  asked a full set of questions, based on                  V         4 .Child of reference person
  his/her age in the fourth month of the                   V         5 .Grandchild of reference person
  reference period.                                        V         6 .Parent of reference person
U All persons                                              V         7 .Brother/sister of reference person
V         1 .Adult (15 years of age or older)              V         8 .Other relative of reference person
V         2 .Child (Under 15 years of age)                 V         9 .Foster child of reference person

D EPPINTVW   2    53                                        D TAGE      2    72
T PE: Person's interview status at time of                 T PE: Age as of last birthday
  interview                                                  Age as of last birthday. This is the
U All persons                                              person's age as of the end of the fourth
V         1 .Interview (self)                              reference month.  Age is derived from
V         2 .Interview (proxy)                             reported or imputed month and year of
V         3 .Noninterview - Type Z                         birth. Bottom coding year of birth results
V         4 .Nonintrvw - pseudo Type Z.  Left              in the top coding of age into the highest
V           .sample during the reference                   two single year age groups based on month
V         5 .Children under 15 during                      of birth.  Users should combine the last
V           .reference period                              two age groups for microdata analysis.
                                                           U All persons
D EPPMIS4    1    55                                        V         0 .Less than 1 full year old
T PE: Person's 4th month interview status                  V      1:88 .Years old
  Person's interview status for month 4
U All persons                                               D EMS       1    74
V         1 .Interview                                      T PE: Marital status
V         2 .Non-interview                                    Marital status in the fourth month of the
                                                              reference period.
D ESEX      1    56                                        U All persons
T PE: Sex of this person                                   V         1 .Married, spouse present
U All persons                                              V         2 .Married, spouse absent
V         1 .Male                                          V         3 .Widowed
V         2 .Female                                        V         4 .Divorced
                                                           V         5 .Separated
D ERACE     1    57                                        V         6 .Never Married
T PE: Race of this person
U All persons                                               D EPNSPOUS  4    75
V         1 .White                                         T PE: Person number of spouse
V         2 .Black                                            Person number of spouse in fourth month of
V         3 .American Indian, Aleut, or Eskimo               the reference period. A person number in a
V         4 .Asian or Pacific Islander                       specific wave should never be greater than
                                                             (WAVE * 100 + 99).
D EORIGIN    2    58                                        U All persons
T PE: Origin of this person                                V  101:1299 .Person number
U All persons                                              V      9999 .Spouse not in hhld or person not
V         1 .Canadian                                      V           .married
V        10 .Polish
V        11 .Russian                                        D EPNMOM    4    79
V        12 .Scandinavian                                   T PE: Person number of mother
V        13 .Scotch-Irish                                     Person number of mother in fourth month of
V        14 .Scottish                                         the reference period. A person number in a
V        15 .Slovak                                           specific wave should never be greater than
V        16 .Welsh                                            (WAVE * 100 + 99).
V        17 .Other European                                U All persons
V         2 .Dutch                                         V  101:1299 .Person number
V        20 .Mexican                                       V      9999 .No mother in household
V        21 .Mexican-American
V        22 .Chicano                                        D EPNDAD    4    83
V        23 .Puerto Rican                                   T PE: Person number of father
V        24 .Cuban                                            Person number of father in fourth month of
V        25 .Central American                                 the reference period. A person number in a
V        26 .South American                                   specific wave should never be greater than
V        27 .Dominican Republic                               (WAVE * 100 + 99).

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN                              DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

U All persons                                        D ECSKID02    4    109
V   101:1299 .Person number                          T CS: Person number of second child.
V       9999 .No father in household                     Person number of the second child who is
                                                         eligible for the child support edit
D EPNGUARD    4     87                                   Universe=All persons who are 15 years or
T PE: Person number of guardian.                         older and arebiological or adoptive
    Person number of guardian in fourth month           parents of childrenless than 21 years old
    of the reference period. A person number            (child's TAGE<21 andEPPPNUM of mom or dad
    in a specific wave should never be greater          = EPPPNUM of subjectperson) whose other
    than (WAVE * 100 + 99).                             parent (complementaryEPPPNUM of mom or
U All persons, under age 20 who are never married        dad)is either not in thehousehold (value
    TAGE                                                 blank) or is a foster parent(complementary
V         -1 .Not in universe                            ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=-1), orcomplementary
V   101:1299 .Person number                              parent is a step parent andETYPDAD or
V       9999 .Guardian not in household                  ETYPMOM=2.
                                                    V   101:1199 .Person number of second child
D RDESGPNT    2     91                               V         -1 .Not in universe
T PE: Designated parent or guardian flag
    Is... the designated parent or guardian of     D ECSKID03    4    113
    children under age 18 who live in this          T CS: Person number of third child.
    household?                                           Person number of the third child who is
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference            eligible for the child support edit
period. EPOPSTAT= 1                                      Universe=All persons who are 15 years or
V         -1 .Not in universe                            older and arebiological or adoptive
V          1 .Yes                                        parents of childrenless than 21 years old
V          2 .No                                         (child's TAGE<21 andEPPPNUM of mom or dad
                                                         = EPPPNUM of subjectperson) whose other
D EEDUCATE    2     93                                   parent (complementaryEPPPNUM of mom or
T ED: Highest Degree received or grade completed         dad)is either not in thehousehold (value
    What is the highest level of school ...              blank) or is a foster parent(complementary
    has completed or the highest degree ...              ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=-1), orcomplementary
    has received?                                        parent is a step parent andETYPDAD or
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period.            ETYPMOM=2.
EPOPSTAT = 1                                         V   101:1199 .Person number of second child
V         -1 .Not in universe                        V         -1 .Not in universe
V         31 .Less than 1st grade
V         32 .1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade            D ECSKID04    4    117
V         33 .5th or 6th grade                       T CS: Person number of fourth child.
V         34 .7th or 8th grade                           Person number of the fourth child who is
V         35 .9th grade                                  eligible for the child support edit
V         36 .10th grade                                 Universe=All persons who are 15 years or
V         37 .11th grade                                 older and arebiological or adoptive
V         38 .12th grade                                 parents of childrenless than 21 years old
V         39 .High school graduate - high               (child's TAGE<21 andEPPPNUM of mom or dad
             .school diploma or equivalent              = EPPPNUM of subjectperson) whose other
V         40 .Some college but no degree                parent (complementaryEPPPNUM of mom or
V         41 .Diploma or certificate from a             dad)is either not in thehousehold (value
             .voc, tech, trade or bus                   blank) or is a foster parent(complementary
             .school beyond$                            ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=-1), orcomplementary
V         42 .Associate degree in college -             parent is a step parent andETYPDAD or
             .Occupational/vocational                   ETYPMOM=2.
             .program                               V   101:1199 .Person number of second child
V         43 .Associate Degree in college -          V         -1 .Not in universe
             .Academic program
V         44 .Bachelors degree (For example:        D ECSKID05    4    121
             .BA, AB, BS)                             T CS: Person number of fifth child.
V         45 .Master's degree (For example: MA,          Person number of the fifth child who is
             .MS, MEng, MSW, MBA)                        eligible for the child support edit
V         46 .Professional School Degree (For           Universe=All persons who are 15 years or
             .example: MD,DDS,DVM,LLB,JD)               older and arebiological or adoptive
V         47 .Doctorate degree (For example:            parents of childrenless than 21 years old
             .PhD, EdD)                                 (child's TAGE<21 andEPPPNUM of mom or dad
                                                         = EPPPNUM of subjectperson) whose other
D LGTKEY      8     95                                   parent (complementaryEPPPNUM of mom or
T PE: Person longitudinal key.                           dad)is either not in thehousehold (value
    The longitudinal key is in sort by.                  blank) or is a foster parent(complementary
    scrambled id (SSUID).        The first              ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=-1), orcomplementary
    five digits of the key contain a                     parent is a step parent andETYPDAD or
    longitudinal      sequence number which             ETYPMOM=2.
    is unique for the sample unit                   V   101:1199 .Person number of second child
    across all waves., The last three digits         V         -1 .Not in universe
    contain a person''s         index which
    identifies a person within a sample unit        D ECSKID06    4    125
    and        is unique for a person across         T CS: Person number of sixth child.
    all waves.  This key can be        used to           Person number of the sixth child who is
    merge people longitudinally. Universe=All            eligible for the child support edit
    persons                                             Universe=All persons who are 15 years or
V 1001:50000001 .Longitudinal Key                        older and arebiological or adoptive
                                                         parents of childrenless than 21 years old
D EACSUNV     2    103                                   (child's TAGE<21 andEPPPNUM of mom or dad
T CS: Universe indicator.                                = EPPPNUM of subjectperson) whose other
    Universe indicator. Universe=All adults.             parent (complementaryEPPPNUM of mom or
V          1 .In universe                                dad)is either not in thehousehold (value
V         -1 .Not in universe                            blank) or is a foster parent(complementary
                                                         ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=-1), orcomplementary
D ECSKID01    4    105                                   parent is a step parent andETYPDAD or
T CS: Person number of first child.                      ETYPMOM=2.
    Person number of the first child who is         V   101:1199 .Person number of second child
    eligible for the child support edit              V         -1 .Not in universe
    Universe=All persons who are 15 years or
    older and arebiological or adoptive             D ECSKID07    4    129
    parents of children lessthan 21 years           T CS: Person number of seventh child.
old(child's -                                            Person number of the seventh child who is
    TAGE<21 and EPPPNUMof mom or dad = EPPPNUM            eligible for the child support edit
    of subject person) whoseother parent                Universe=All persons who are 15 years or
    (complementary EPPPNUM of mom or dad)is              older and arebiological or adoptive
    either not in the household (value blank)            parents of childrenless than 21 years old
    or is afoster parent(complementary ETYPDAD           (child's TAGE<21 andEPPPNUM of mom or dad
    or ETYPMOM=-1),or complementary parent is           = EPPPNUM of subjectperson) whose other
    a step parent and ETYPDAD orETYPMOM=2.               parent (complementaryEPPPNUM of mom or
V   101:1199 .Person number of first child              dad)is either not in thehousehold (value
V         -1 .Not in universe                            blank) or is a foster parent(complementary
```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=-1), orcomplementary
parent is a step parent andETYPDAD or
ETYPMOM=2.
V    101:1199 .Person number of second child
V        -1 .Not in universe

D ECSKID08    4     133
T CS: Person number of eighth child.
    Person number of the eighth child who is
    eligible for the child support edit
    Universe=All persons who are 15 years or
    older and arebiological or adoptive
    parents of childrenless than 21 years old
    (child's TAGE<21 andEPPPNUM of mom or dad
    = EPPPNUM of subjectperson) whose other
    parent (complementaryEPPPNUM of mom or
    dad)is either not in thehousehold (value
    blank) or is a foster parent(complementary
    ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=-1), orcomplementary
    parent is a step parent andETYPDAD or
    ETYPMOM=2.
V    101:1199 .Person number of second child
V        -1 .Not in universe

D ECSKID09    4     137
T CS: Person number of ninth child.
    Person number of the ninth child who is
    eligible for the child support edit
    Universe=All persons who are 15 years or
    older and arebiological or adoptive
    parents of childrenless than 21 years old
    (child's TAGE<21 andEPPPNUM of mom or dad
    = EPPPNUM of subjectperson) whose other
    parent (complementaryEPPPNUM of mom or
    dad)is either not in thehousehold (value
    blank) or is a foster parent(complementary
    ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=-1), orcomplementary
    parent is a step parent andETYPDAD or
    ETYPMOM=2.
V    101:1199 .Person number of second child
V        -1 .Not in universe

D ECSKID10    4     141
T CS: Person number of tenth child.
    Person number of the tenth child who is
    eligible for the child support edit
    Universe=All persons who are 15 years or
    older and arebiological or adoptive
    parents of childrenless than 21 years old
    (child's TAGE<21 andEPPPNUM of mom or dad
    = EPPPNUM of subjectperson) whose other
    parent (complementaryEPPPNUM of mom or
    dad)is either not in thehousehold (value
    blank) or is a foster parent(complementary
    ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=-1), orcomplementary
    parent is a step parent andETYPDAD or
    ETYPMOM=2.
V    101:1199 .Person number of second child
V        -1 .Not in universe

D EYNOAB01    2     145
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
    CS05 Why doesn't [FIRST child] have a
    biological or adoptive parent living
    outside the household? Universe=All
    persons who are 15 years or older and are
    biologicalparents of children less than 21
    years old (Child sTAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of
    mom or dad equals EPPPNUM ofsubject
    person), whose other parent
    (complementaryEPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
    either not in the household(value equals
    negative one) or a foster parent, or astep
    parent (ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM = -1 or 2).
V         1 .Other parent has died
V         2 .Both parents live in the household
V         3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V         4 .Don't want contact with child's
            .other parent
V         5 .Don't know where child's other
            .parent is
V         6 .Other Parent lives elsewhere
V         7 .Other parent legally terminated
            .their parental rights
V         8 .Other parent is no longer
            .recognized as a parent by
            .this HH
V         9 .Child was adopted by a single
            .parent
V        10 .Other
V        -1 .Not in universe

D EYNOAB02    2     147
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
    CS05 Why doesn't [SECOND child] have a
    biological or adoptive parent living
    outside the household? Universe=All
    persons who are 15 years or older and are
    biologicalparents of children less than 21
    years old (Child sTAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of
    mom or dad equals EPPPNUM ofsubject
    person), whose other parent

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

(complementaryEPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
either not in the household(value equals
negative one) or a foster parent, or astep
parent (ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM = -1 or 2).
V         1 .Other parent has died
V         2 .Both parents live in the household
V         3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V         4 .Don't want contact with child's
            .other parent
V         5 .Don't know where child's other
            .parent is
V         6 .Other parent lives elsewhere
V         7 .Other parent legally terminated
            .their parental rights
V         8 .Other parent is no longer
            .recognized as a parent by
            .this household.
V         9 .Child was adopted by a single
            .parent
V        10 .Other
V        -1 .Not in universe

D EYNOAB03    2     149
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
    CS05 Why doesn't [THIRD child] have a
    biological or adoptive parent living
    outside the household? Universe=All
    persons who are 15 years or older and are
    biologicalparents of children less than 21
    years old (Child sTAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of
    mom or dad equals EPPPNUM ofsubject
    person), whose other parent
    (complementaryEPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
    either not in the household(value equals
    negative one) or a foster parent, or astep
    parent (ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM = -1 or 2).
V         1 .Other parent has died
V         2 .Both parents live in the household
V         3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V         4 .Don't want contact with child's
            .other parent
V         5 .Don't know where child's other
            .parent is
V         6 .Other parent lives elsewhere
V         7 .Other parent legally terminated
            .their parental rights
V         8 .Other parent is no longer
            .recognized as a parent by
            .this household.
V         9 .Child was adopted by a single
            .parent
V        10 .Other
V        -1 .Not in universe

D EYNOAB04    2     151
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
    CS05 Why doesn't [FOURTH child] have a
    biological or adoptive parent living
    outside the household? Universe=All
    persons who are 15 years or older and are
    biologicalparents of children less than 21
    years old (Child sTAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of
    mom or dad equals EPPPNUM ofsubject
    person), whose other parent
    (complementaryEPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
    either not in the household(value equals
    negative one) or a foster parent, or astep
    parent (ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM = -1 or 2).
V         1 .Other parent has died
V         2 .Both parents live in the household
V         3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V         4 .Don't want contact with child's
            .other parent
V         5 .Don't know where child's other
            .parent is
V         6 .Other parent lives elsewhere
V         7 .Other parent legally terminated
            .their parental rights
V         8 .Other parent is no longer
            .recognized as a parent by
            .this household.
V         9 .Child was adopted by a single
            .parent
V        10 .Other
V        -1 .Not in universe

D EYNOAB05    2     153
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
    CS05 Why doesn't [FIFTH child] have a
    biological or adoptive parent living
    outside the household? Universe=All
    persons who are 15 years or older and are
    biologicalparents of children less than 21
    years old (Child sTAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of
    mom or dad equals EPPPNUM ofsubject
    person), whose other parent
    (complementaryEPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
    either not in the household(value equals
    negative one) or a foster parent, or astep
    parent (ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM = -1 or 2).
V         1 .Other parent has died
V         2 .Both parents live in the household

| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN |
|------|------|-------|

V           3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V           4 .Don't want contact with child's
V             .other parent
V           5 .Don't know where child's other
V             .parent is
V           6 .Other parent lives elsewhere
V           7 .Other parent legally terminated
V             .their parental rights
V           8 .Other parent is no longer
V             .recognized as a parent by
V             .this household,
V           9 .Child was adopted by a single
V             .parent
V          10 .Other
V          -1 .Not in universe

D EYNOAB06      2    155
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
    CS05 Why doesn't [SIXTH child] have a
    biological or adoptive parent living
    outside the household? Universe=All
    persons who are 15 years or older and are
    biologicalparents of children less than 21
    years old (Child'sTAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of
    mom or dad equals EPPPNUM ofsubject
    person), whose other parent
    (complementaryEPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
    either not in the household(value equals
    negative one) or a foster parent, or astep
    parent (ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM = -1 or 2).
V           1 .Other parent has died
V           2 .Both parents live in the household
V           3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V           4 .Don't want contact with child's
V             .other parent
V           5 .Don't know where child's other
V             .parent is
V           6 .Other parent lives elsewhere
V           7 .Other parent legally terminated
V             .their parental rights
V           8 .Other parent is no longer
V             .recognized as a parent by
V             .this household,
V           9 .Child was adopted by a single
V             .parent
V          10 .Other
V          -1 .Not in universe

D EYNOAB07      2    157
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
    CS05 Why doesn't [SEVENTH child] have a
    biological or adoptive parent living
    outside the household? Universe=All
    persons who are 15 years or older and are
    biologicalparents of children less than 21
    years old (Child'sTAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of
    mom or dad equals EPPPNUM ofsubject
    person), whose other parent
    (complementaryEPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
    either not in the household(value equals
    negative one) or a foster parent, or astep
    parent (ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM = -1 or 2).
V           1 .Other parent has died
V           2 .Both parents live in the household
V           3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V           4 .Don't want contact with child's
V             .other parent
V           5 .Don't know where child's other
V             .parent is
V           6 .Other parent lives elsewhere
V           7 .Other parent legally terminated
V             .their parental rights
V           8 .Other parent is no longer
V             .recognized as a parent by
V             .this household,
V           9 .Child was adopted by a single
V             .parent
V          10 .Other
V          -1 .Not in universe

D EYNOAB08      2    159
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
    CS05 Why doesn't [EIGHTH child] have a
    biological or adoptive parent living
    outside the household? Universe=All
    persons who are 15 years or older and are
    biologicalparents of children less than 21
    years old (Child'sTAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of
    mom or dad equals EPPPNUM ofsubject
    person), whose other parent
    (complementaryEPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
    either not in the household(value equals
    negative one) or a foster parent, or astep
    parent (ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM = -1 or 2).
V           1 .Other parent has died
V           2 .Both parents live in the household
V           3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V           4 .Don't want contact with child's
V             .other parent
V           5 .Don't know where child's other
V             .parent is
V           6 .Other parent lives elsewhere

V           7 .Other parent legally terminated
V             .their parental rights
V           8 .Other parent is no longer
V             .recognized as a parent by
V             .this household,
V           9 .Child was adopted by a single
V          10 .parent
V          10 .Other
V          -1 .Not in universe

D EYNOAB09      2    161
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
    CS05 Why doesn't [NINTH child] have a
    biological or adoptive parent living
    outside the household? Universe=All
    persons who are 15 years or older and are
    biologicalparents of children less than 21
    years old (Child'sTAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of
    mom or dad equals EPPPNUM ofsubject
    person), whose other parent
    (complementaryEPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
    either not in the household(value equals
    negative one) or a foster parent, or astep
    parent (ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM = -1 or 2).
V           1 .Other parent has died
V           2 .Both parents live in the household
V           3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V           4 .Don't want contact with child's
V             .other parent
V           5 .Don't know where child's other
V             .parent is
V           6 .Other parent lives elsewhere
V           7 .Other parent legally terminated
V             .their parental rights
V           8 .Other parent is no longer
V             .recognized as a parent by
V             .this household,
V           9 .Child was adopted by a single
V             .parent
V          10 .Other
V          -1 .Not in universe

D EYNOAB10      2    163
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
    CS05 Why doesn't [TENTH child] have a
    biological or adoptive parent living
    outside the household? Universe=All
    persons who are 15 years or older and are
    biologicalparents of children less than 21
    years old (Child'sTAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of
    mom or dad equals EPPPNUM ofsubject
    person), whose other parent
    (complementaryEPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
    either not in the household(value equals
    negative one) or a foster parent, or astep
    parent (ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM = -1 or 2).
V           1 .Other parent has died
V           2 .Both parents live in the household
V           3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V           4 .Don't want contact with child's
V             .other parent
V           5 .Don't know where child's other
V             .parent is
V           6 .Other parent lives elsewhere
V           7 .Other parent legally terminated
V             .their parental rights
V           8 .Other parent is no longer
V             .recognized as a parent by
V             .this household,
V           9 .Child was adopted by a single
V             .parent
V          10 .Other
V          -1 .Not in universe

D AYNOAB        1    165
T CS: Allocation flag for EYNOAB01-10
    CS05 Allocation flag for the reason the
    children did not have a biological or
    adoptive parent living outside the
    household.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RECRDFLG      2    166
T CS: Record indicator.
    Was the entire record imputed?
    Universe=All adults who have ECSUNV = 1.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ECSFLG01      2    168
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
    Is the FIRST child covered by a child
    support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
    Covered by the most recent child support
    agreement 2   Covered by some other child
    support agreement 3   Not covered by a
    child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
    for supplement because other parent is

DATA     SIZE  BEGIN                DATA     SIZE  BEGIN

deceased, still living in the household,
but not acknowledged by respondent,
legally terminated their parental rights,
or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
respondent is a single adoptive parent).
Universe=All persons who are 15 years or
older and arebiological or adoptive
parents of children less than21 years old
(child's TAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom
ordad=EPPPNUM of subject person) whose
other parent(complementary EPPPNUM of mom
or dad)is eithernot in the household
(value blank) OR a
fosterparent(complementary ETYPDAD or
ETYPMOM=-1), orcomplementary parent is a
step parent and ETYPDAD orETYPMOM=2.

V         1 .Covered by the most recent child
V           .support agreement
V         2 .Covered by some other child
V           .support agreement
V         3 .Not covered by a child support
V           .agreement
V         4 .Not eligible for supplement
V       -1 .Not in universe

D ECSFLG02   2   170
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
Is the SECOND child covered by a child
support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
Covered by the most recent child support
agreement 2   Covered by some other child
support agreement 3   Not covered by a
child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
for supplement because other parent is
deceased, still living in the household,
but not acknowledged by respondent,
legally terminated their parental rights,
or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
respondent is a single adoptive parent).
Universe=All persons who are 15 years or
older and arebiological or adoptive
parents of children less than21 years
old(child's TAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom
ordad=EPPPNUM of subject person)whose
other parent(complementary EPPPNUM of mom
or dad)is eithernot in the household(value
blank) OR a fosterparent(complementary
ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=-1), orcomplementary
parent is step parent and ETYPDAD
orETYPMOM=2.

V         1 .Covered by the most recent child
V           .support agreement
V         2 .Covered by some other child
V           .support agreement
V         3 .Not covered by a child support
V           .agreement
V         4 .Not eligible for supplement
V       -1 .Not in universe

D ECSFLG03   2   172
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
Is the THIRD child covered by a child
support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
Covered by the most recent child support
agreement 2   Covered by some other child
support agreement 3   Not covered by a
child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
for supplement because other parent is
deceased, still living in the household,
but not acknowledged by respondent,
legally terminated their parental rights,
or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
respondent is a single adoptive parent).
Universe=All persons who are 15 years or
older and arebiological or adoptive
parents of children less than21 years
old(child's -
TAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom ordad=EPPPNUM
of subject person)whose other
parent(complementary EPPPNUM of mom or
dad)is eithernot in the household(value
blank) OR a fosterparent(complementary
ETYPDAD.or ETYPMOM=-1), orcomplementary
parent is step parent and ETYPDAD
orETYPMOM=2.

V         1 .Covered by the most recent child
V           .support agreement
V         2 .Covered by some other child
V           .support agreement
V         3 .Not covered by a child support
V           .agreement
V         4 .Not eligible for supplement
V       -1 .Not in universe

D ECSFLG04   2   174
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
Is the FOURTH child covered by a child
support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
Covered by the most recent child support
agreement 2   Covered by some other child
support agreement 3   Not covered by a
child support agreement. 4   Not eligible

for supplement because other parent is
deceased, still living in the household,
but not acknowledged by respondent,
legally terminated their parental rights,
or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
respondent is a single adoptive parent).
Universe=All persons who are 15 years or
older and arebiological or adoptive
parents of children less than21 years
old(child's -
TAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom ordad=EPPPNUM
of subject person)whose other
parent(complementary EPPPNUM of mom or
dad)is eithernot in the household(value
blank) OR a fosterparent(complementary
ETYPDAD.or ETYPMOM=-1), orcomplementary
parent is step parent and ETYPDAD
orETYPMOM=2.

V         1 .Covered by the most recent child
V           .support agreement
V         2 .Covered by some other child
V           .support agreement
V         3 .Not covered by a child support
V           .agreement
V         4 .Not eligible for supplement
V       -1 .Not in universe

D ECSFLG05   2   176
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
Is the FIFTH child covered by a child
support agreement? -1   Not in.universe 1
Covered by the most recent child support
agreement 2   Covered by some other child
support agreement 3   Not covered by a
child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
for supplement because other parent is
deceased, still living in the household,
but not acknowledged by respondent,
legally terminated their parental rights,
or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
respondent is a single adoptive parent).
Universe=All persons who are 15 years or
older and arebiological or adoptive
parents of children less than21 years
old(child's -
TAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom ordad=EPPPNUM
of subject person)whose other
parent(complementary EPPPNUM of mom or
dad)is eithernot in the household(value
blank) OR a fosterparent(complementary
ETYPDAD.or ETYPMOM=-1), orcomplementary
parent is step parent and ETYPDAD
orETYPMOM=2.

V         1 .Covered by the most recent child
V           .support agreement
V         2 .Covered by some other child
V           .support agreement
V         3 .Not covered by a child support
V           .agreement
V         4 .Not eligible for supplement
V       -1 .Not in universe

D ECSFLG06   2   178
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
Is the SIXTH child covered by a child
support agreement? -1   Not in.universe 1
Covered by the most recent child support
agreement 2   Covered by some other child
support agreement 3   Not covered by a
child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
for supplement because other parent is
deceased, still living in the household,
but not acknowledged by respondent,
legally terminated their parental rights,
or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
respondent is a single adoptive parent).
Universe=All persons who are 15 years or
older and arebiological or adoptive
parents of children less than21 years
old(child's -
TAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom ordad=EPPPNUM
of subject person)whose other
parent(complementary EPPPNUM of mom or
dad)is eithernot in the household(value
blank) OR a fosterparent(complementary
ETYPDAD.or ETYPMOM=-1), orcomplementary
parent is step parent and ETYPDAD
orETYPMOM=2.

V         1 .Covered by the most recent child
V           .support agreement
V         2 .Covered by some other child
V           .support agreement
V         3 .Not covered by a child support
V           .agreement
V         4 .Not eligible for supplement
V       -1 .Not in universe

D ECSFLG07   2   180
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
Is the SEVENTH child covered by a child
support agreement? -1   Not in.universe 1
Covered by the most recent child support

| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | | DATA | SIZE | BEGIN |
|------|------|-------|---|------|------|-------|

agreement 2   Covered by some other child
support agreement 3   Not covered by a
child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
for supplement because other parent is
deceased, still living in the household,
but not acknowledged by respondent,
legally terminated their parental rights,
or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
respondent is a single adoptive parent).
Universe=All persons who are 15 years or
older and are biological or adoptive
parents of children less than 21 years
old(child's -
   TAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom or dad=EPPPNUM
   of subject person)whose other
   parent(complementary EPPPNUM of mom or
   dad)is either not in the household(value
   blank) OR a fosterparent(complementary
   ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=-1), orcomplementary
   parent is step parent and ETYPDAD
   orETYPMOM=2.

```
V            1 .Covered by the most recent child
V              :support agreement
V            2 .Covered by some other child
V              :support agreement
V            3 .Not covered by a child support
V              :agreement
V            4 .Not eligible for supplement
V           -1 .Not in universe
```

D ECSFLG08      2    182
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
   Is the EIGHTH child covered by a child
   support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
    Covered by the most recent child support
   agreement 2   Covered by some other child
   support agreement 3   Not covered by a
   child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
   for supplement because other parent is
   deceased, still living in the household,
   but not acknowledged by respondent,
   legally terminated their parental rights,
   or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
   respondent is a single adoptive parent).
   Universe=All persons who are 15 years or
   older and are biological or adoptive
   parents of children less than 21 years
old(child's -
   TAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom or dad=EPPPNUM
   of subject person)whose other
   parent(complementary EPPPNUM of mom or
   dad)is either not in the household(value
   blank) OR a fosterparent(complementary
   ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=-1), orcomplementary
   parent is step parent and ETYPDAD
   orETYPMOM=2.

```
V            1 .Covered by the most recent child
V              :support agreement
V            2 .Covered by some other child
V              :support agreement
V            3 .Not covered by a child support
V              :agreement
V            4 .Not eligible for supplement
V           -1 .Not in universe
```

D ECSFLG09      2    184
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
   Is the NINTH child covered by a child
   support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
    Covered by the most recent child support
   agreement 2   Covered by some other child
   support agreement 3   Not covered by a
   child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
   for supplement because other parent is
   deceased, still living in the household,
   but not acknowledged by respondent,
   legally terminated their parental rights,
   or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
   respondent is a single adoptive parent).
   Universe=All persons who are 15 years or
   older and are biological or adoptive
   parents of children less than 21 years
old(child's -
   TAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom or dad=EPPPNUM
   of subject person)whose other
   parent(complementary EPPPNUM of mom or
   dad)is either not in the household(value
   blank) OR a fosterparent(complementary
   ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=-1), orcomplementary
   parent is step parent and ETYPDAD
   orETYPMOM=2.

```
V            1 .Covered by the most recent child
V              :support agreement
V            2 .Covered by some other child
V              :support agreement
V            3 .Not covered by a child support
V              :agreement
V            4 .Not eligible for supplement
V           -1 .Not in universe
```

D ECSFLG10      2    186
T CS: Child support coverage indicator

---

Is the TENTH child covered by a child
support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
 Covered by the most recent child support
agreement 2   Covered by some other child
support agreement 3   Not covered by a
child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
for supplement because other parent is
deceased, still living in the household,
but not acknowledged by respondent,
legally terminated their parental rights,
or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
respondent is a single adoptive parent).
Universe=All persons who are 15 years or
older and are biological or adoptive
parents of children less than 21 years
old(child's -
   TAGE<21 and EPPPNUM of mom or dad=EPPPNUM
   of subject person)whose other
   parent(complementary EPPPNUM of mom or
   dad)is either not in the household(value
   blank) OR a fosterparent(complementary
   ETYPDAD or ETYPMOM=-1), orcomplementary
   parent is step parent and ETYPDAD
   orETYPMOM=2.

```
V            1 .Covered by the most recent child
V              :support agreement
V            2 .Covered by some other child
V              :support agreement
V            3 .Not covered by a child support
V              :agreement
V            4 .Not eligible for supplement
V           -1 .Not in universe
```

D ACSFLG      1    188
T CS: Allocation flag for ECSFLG01-10
   Allocation flag for children covered by a
   child support agreement
```
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
```

D RANYAGRE      2    189
T CS: Child support payments ever agreed to or
awarded
   Have child support agreements ever been
   agreed to or awarded for any children?
   Universe=Persons 15+ living with
   biological or adoptivechildren under age
   21 whose other biological or
   adoptiveparent lives elsewhere AND who
   have more than one childsupport agreement
   (ECSFLG01-10= 1 or 2 or 3)
```
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No
```

D TNUMAGR      2    191
T CS: Number of child support agreements
   CS14 How many different child support
   agreements cover these children?
   Universe=Persons 15+ living with
   biological or adoptive childrenunder age
   21, whose other biological or adoptive
   parentlives elsewhere AND who have more
   than one child supportagreement with
   ECSFLG01-10=1 or 2 with at least one 2.
```
V          2:2 .Number of agreements
V           -1 .Not in universe
```

D ANUMAGR      1    193
T CS: Allocation flag for TNUMAGR
   CS14 Allocation flag for the number of
   different child support agreements
```
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
```

D ETYPEAGR      2    194
T CS: Type of child support agreements
   CS17 Was this a voluntary written
   agreement ratified by the court, a
   court-ordered agreement, some other type
   of written agreement, or a non-written
   (verbal) agreement? Universe=Persons
   living with biological or adoptive
   childrenunder age 21, whose other
   biological or adoptive parentlives
   elsewhere AND who have a child support
   agreement(ECSFLG01-10= 1 primary agreement
   for any child inuniverse).
```
V            1 .Voluntary written agreement
V              :ratified by the court
V            2 .Court-ordered agreement
V            3 .Other type of written agreement
V            4 .A non-written verbal agreement
V           -1 .Not in universe
```

D ATYPEAGR      1    196
T CS: Allocation flag for ETYPEAGR
   CS17 Allocation flag for type of child

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

```
              support agreement
V               0 .Not imputed
V               1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V               2 .Cold deck imputation
V               3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EFIRSYR1    4    197
T CS: Year the agreement was first reached
      CS18 In what year was this agreement FIRST
      reached? Universe=Persons 15+ living with
      biological or adoptive.childrenunder age
      21, whose other biological or adoptive
      parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
      written child supportagreement (ETYPEAGR =
      1-3)
V  1982:2003 .Year the agreement was first
V              .reached
V              -1 .Not in universe

D AFIRSYR1    1    201
T CS: Allocation flag for EFIRSYR1
      CS18 Allocation flag for the year the
      agreement was first reached
V               0 .Not imputed
V               1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V               2 .Cold deck imputation
V               3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTAG11    4    202
T CS: Amount of support agreement
      CS19@AMT what was the dollar amount of the
      agreement? If paid weekly,  the top value
      is 325 If paid biweekly the top value is
      640 If paid monthly  the top value is 1270
      If paid yearly  the top value is 7500
      Universe=Persons 15+ living with
      biological or adoptive.childrenunder age
      21, whose other biological or adoptive
      parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
      written child supportagreement (ETYPEAGR =
      1-3).
V               0 .None or not in universe
V         1:7500 .Amount in dollars

D EAMTAG12    2    206
T CS: Frequency of payment
      CS19@1 What was the frequency of payment
      of that agreement?.Universe=Persons 15+
      living with biological or adoptivechildren
      under 21 whose other biological or
      adoptiveparent lives elsewhere AND who
      have a written childsupport agreement
      (ETYPEAGR = 1-3)
V               1 .Per week
V               2 .Biweekly
V               3 .Per month
V               4 .Per year
V              -1 .Not in universe

D AAMTAG11    1    208
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTAG11 AND EAMTAG12
      CS19@AMT-CS19@1 Allocation flag for the
      amount and frequency of payments
V               0 .Not imputed
V               1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V               2 .Cold deck imputation
V               3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EEVRCHG1    2    209
T CS: Dollar amount change
      CS22 Has the dollar amount ever changed?
      Universe=Persons 15+ living with
      biological or adoptive.childrenunder age
      21, whose other biological or adoptive
      parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
      written child supportagreement(ETYPEAGR =
      1-3).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D AEVRCHG1    1    211
T CS: Allocation flag for EEVRCHG1
      CS22 Allocation flag for whether the
      dollar amount ever changed
V               0 .Not imputed
V               1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V               2 .Cold deck imputation
V               3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EYRCHNG1    4    212
T CS: Year the amount was last changed
      CS23 In what year was this agreement LAST
      reached? Universe=Persons 15+ living with
      biological or adoptive.childrenunder age
      21, whose other biological or adoptive
      parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
      written child supportagreement(ETYPEAGR =
      1-3) AND the original amount of thechild
      support agreement has been changed
      (EEVRCHG1=1).
V  1982:2003 .Year the amount was last changed
```

```
V              -1 .Not in universe

D AYRCHNG1    1    216
T CS: Allocation flag for EYRCHNG1
      CS23 Allocation flag for the year the
      amount was changed
V               0 .Not imputed
V               1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V               2 .Cold deck imputation
V               3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTCG11    4    217
T CS: The dollar amount for the agreement
      CS24@AMT what was the dollar amount for
      the agreement after the last change? If
      paid weekly  the top value is 480 If paid
      biweekly the top value is 590 If paid
      monthly  the top value is 1300 If paid
      yearly  the top value is 1000
      Universe=Persons 15+ living with
      biological or adoptive.childrenunder age
      21, whose other biological or adoptive
      parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
      written child supportagreement (ETYPEAGR =
      1-3) AND the original amount ofthe child
      support agreement has been changed
      (EEVRCHG1=1).
V               0 .None or not in universe
V         1:1300 .Dollar amount

D EAMTCG12    2    221
T CS: Frequency of payment
      CS24@1 what was the frequency of payment
      of that agreement?.Universe=Persons 15+
      living with biological or adoptive
      childrenunder age 21, whose other
      biological or adoptive parentlives
      elsewhere AND who have a written child
      supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND the
      original amount ofthe child support
      agreement has been changed(EEVRCHG1=1).
V               1 .Per week
V               2 .Biweekly
V               3 .Per month
V               4 .Per year
V              -1 .Not in universe

D AAMTCG11    1    223
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTCG11 AND EAMTCG12
      CS24@AMT, CS24@1 Allocation flag for the
      dollar amount of the agreement after the
      last change and the frequency that dollar
      amount was paid.
V               0 .Not imputed
V               1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V               2 .Cold deck imputation
V               3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOCHGD    2    224
T CS: Change made by government agency
      CS27 Was that change made or agreed to by
      a government agency such as a court or
      child support agency? Universe=Persons 15+
      living with biological or adoptive
      childrenunder age 21, whose other
      biological or adoptive parentlives
      elsewhere AND who have a written child
      supportagreement(ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND the
      original amount of thechild support
      agreement has been changed(EEVRCHG1=1).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D AWHOCHGD    1    226
T CS: Allocation flag for EWHOCHGD
      CS27 Allocation flag for whether that
      change was made or agreed to by a
      government agency such as a court or child
      support agency.
V               0 .Not imputed
V               1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V               2 .Cold deck imputation
V               3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDUE1    2    227
T CS: Payments due for agreement
      CS28 were any payments due in the last 12
      months? Universe=Persons 15+ living with
      biological or adoptive.childrenunder age
      21, whose other biological or adoptive
      parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
      written child supportagreement (ETYPEAGR =
      1-3).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D APAYDUE1    1    229
T CS: Allocation flag for EPAYDUE1
      CS28 Allocation flag for whether any
      payments were due in the last 12 months.
```

DATA       SIZE  BEGIN

```
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EYNODUE1   2    230
T CS: Reason payment was not due
     CS29 Why weren't any payments due during
     that period (last 12 months)?
     Universe=Persons 15+ living with
     biological or adoptive childrenunder age
     21, whose other biological or adoptive
     parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
     written child supportagreement (ETYPEAGR =
     1-3) AND who had no child supportpayments
     due in the last 12 months (EPAYDUE1=2).
V          1 .Child(ren) over the age limit
V          2 .Other parent not working
V          3 .Other parent in jail or
V            .institution
V          4 .Payment suspended by court or
V            .child support agency
V          5 .Other reason
V         -1 .Not in universe

D AYNODUE1   1    232
T CS: Allocation flag for EYNODUE1
     CS29 Allocation flag for the reason
     payments were not due in that period (last
     12 months).
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSUP1   5    233
T CS: The dollar amount of child support
     agreements
     CS30@AMT What was the total dollar amount
     of child support payments from the most
     recent agreement that you were supposed to
     receive during that period (last 12
     months)? Universe=Persons 15+ living with
     biological or adoptive childrenunder age
     21, whose other biological or adoptive
     parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
     written child supportagreement (ETYPEAGR =
     1-3) AND had child supportpayments due in
     the last 12 months (EPAYDUE1=1).
V          0 .None or not in universe
V    1:15400 .Dollar amount

D AAMTSUP1   1    238
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTSUP1
     CS30@AMT Allocation flag for the dollar
     amount of child support payments that are
     supposed to be received.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHOWREC1   2    239
T CS: Ways payments are received
     CS33 How are these payments supposed to be
     received? Are they ...(READ RESPONSES)
     Universe=Persons 15+ living with
     biological or adoptive childrenunder age
     21, whose other biological or adoptive
     parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
     written child supportagreement (ETYPEAGR =
     1-3) AND had child supportpayments due in
     the last 12 months (EPAYDUE1=1).
V          1 .Directly from the other parent
V          2 .Through the court
V          3 .Through the welfare or child
V            .support agency
V          4 .Some other method
V         -1 .Not in universe

D AHOWREC1   1    241
T CS: Allocation flag for EHOWREC1
     CS33 Allocation flag for the ways payments
     are supposed to be received.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TACTREC1   5    242
T CS: Amount received for agreement
     CS34@AMT What is the total amount that ...
     actually received in child support
     payments under that agreement during that
     period (last 12 months)? Universe=Persons
     15+ living with biological or adoptive
     childrenunder age 21, whose other
     biological or adoptive parentlives
     elsewhere AND who have a written child
     supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND had
     child supportpayments due in the last 12
     months (EPAYDUE1=1).
```

```
V          0 .None or not in universe
V    1:14500 .Dollar amount

D AACTREC1   1    247
T CS: Allocation flag for TACTREC1
     CS34@AMT Allocation flag for the total
     amount that the person actually received
     in child support payments under that
     agreement
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EALLPAY1   2    248
T CS: Received every single one of child
     support payments
     CS37 Did he/she....receive every single
     one of the child support payments that
     he/she was/were supposed to receive.
     Universe=Persons living with biological or
     adoptive children underage 21, whose other
     biological or adoptive parent
     liveselsewhere and who have a written
     child support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 1-3),
     AND received child support payments inthe
     last 12 months (EACTREC1 > 0).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AALLPAY1   1    250
T CS: Allocation flag for EALLPAY1
     CS37A Allocation flag for for having
     received every single one of child support
     payments that were supposed to be received
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYTIM1   2    251
T CS: Number of child support payments made on
     time
     CS37B Of the child support payments how
     many were received on time?
     Universe=Persons living with biological or
     adoptive children underage 21, whose other
     biological or adoptive parent
     liveselsewhere AND who have a written
     child support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 1-3),
     AND received child support payments inthe
     last 12 months (EACTREC1 > 0).
V          1 .All of the time
V          2 .Most of the time
V          3 .Some of the time
V          4 .None of the time
V         -1 .Not in universe

D APAYTIM1   1    253
T CS: Allocation flag for EPAYTIM1
     CS37B Allocation flag for number of child
     support payments made on time
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFUL1   2    254
T CS: How many of the payments were for the
     full amount?
     CS37C For the child support payments
     received, how many of them were for the
     full amount ... was suppose to receive?
     Universe=Persons living with biological or
     adoptive childrenunder age 21, whose other
     biological or adoptive parent
     liveselsewhere AND who have a written
     child support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 1-3),
     AND received child support payments in
     thelast 12 months (EACTREC1 > 0).
V          1 .All
V          2 .Most
V          3 .Some
V          4 .None
V         -1 .Not in universe

D APAYFUL1   1    256
T CS: Allocation flag for EPAYFUL1
     CS37C Allocation flag for how many of the
     child support payments were for full
     amount?
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDUBACK1   2    257
T CS: Did recent payment include back child
     support?
     CS38 Did most recent agreement for the
     past 12 months include payment for back
```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

            child support? Universe=Persons living
            with biological or adoptive childrenunder
            age 21, whoseother biological or adoptive
            parent lives elsewhere AND whohave a
            written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR
            = 1-3).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 :Yes
V          2 :No

D ADUBACK1    1   259
T CS: Allocation flag for EDUBACK1
            CS38 Allocation flag for most recent
            agreement for the past 12 months include
            payment for back child support?
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 :Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 :Cold deck imputation
V          3 :Logical imputation (derivation)

D TDOLBAC1    4   260
T CS: How much child support owed was back
    payment?
            CS39 How much of the child support owed
            the last 12 months was considered back
            payment? Universe=Persons living with
            biological or adoptive children under age
            21,whose other biological or adoptive
            parent lives elsewhere AND whohave a
            written child support agreement (ETYPEAGR
            = 1-3), andwhose child support agreement
            includes back child support(EDUBACK1 = 1).
V     1:4800 .Dollars
V         0 .Not in universe

D ADOLBAC1    1   264
T CS: Allocation flag for TDOLBAC1
            CS39 How much of the child support owed
            the last 12 months was considered back
            payment?
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 :Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 :Cold deck imputation
V          3 :Logical imputation (derivation)

D EBACOWE1    2   265
T CS: Is ....owed any back payments?
            CS39C Is ... owed any back payments?
            Universe=Persons living with biological or
            adoptive childrenunder age 21, whose other
            biological or adoptive parent
            liveselsewhere AND who have a written
            child support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 1-3),
            and whose child support agreement doesnot
            include back child support (EDUBACK1 = 2).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 :Yes
V          2 :No

D ABACOWE1    1   267
T CS: Allocation flag for EBACOWE1
            CS39C Allocation flag for if....owed any
            back payments?
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 :Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 :Cold deck imputation
V          3 :Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTOWE1    5   268
T CS: Amount of back payments owed to .....
            CS39D To date, what is the amount of back
            payments owed to .....? Universe=Persons
            living with biological or adoptive
            childrenunder age 21, whose other
            biological or adoptive parent
            liveselsewhere AND who have a written
            child support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 1-3),
            and who is due back child supportpayments
            (EBACKOWE =1).
V    1:50000 .Dollars
V         0 .Not in universe

D AAMTOWE1    1   273
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTOWE1
            CS39D Allocation flag for amount of back
            payments owed to .....
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 :Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 :Cold deck imputation
V          3 :Logical imputation (derivation)

D TBACREC1    4   274
T CS: Amount of back payment actually received
            CS39G How much back payment did
            ....actually received the last 12 months?
            Universe=Persons living with biological or
            adoptive childrenunder age 21, whose other
            biological or adoptive parent
            liveselsewhere AND who have a written
            child support agreement(ETYPEAG= 1-3),
            and who is due back child supportpayments
            (EBACKOWE =1).

---

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

V    1:1400 .Dollars
V         0 .Not in universe

D ABACREC1    1   278
T CS: Allocation flag for TBACREC1
            CS39G Allocation flag for amount of back
            payment actually received the last 12
            months
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 :Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 :Cold deck imputation
V          3 :Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHTHAG11    2   279
T CS: Non-custodial parent to provide health
    insurance
            CS40@1 Is non-custodial parent to provide
            health insurance? Universe=Persons 15+
            living with biological or adoptive
            childrenunder age 21, whose other
            biological or adoptive parentlives
            elsewhere AND who have a written child
            supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 :Yes
V          2 :No

D EHTHAG12    2   281
T CS: Custodial parent to provide health
    insurance
            CS40@2 Is custodial parent to provide
            health insurance? Universe=Persons 15+
            living with biological or adoptive
            childrenunder age 21, whose other
            biological or adoptive parentlives
            elsewhere AND who have a written child
            supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 :Yes
V          2 :No

D EHTHAG13    2   283
T CS: Non-custodial parent to pay actual
    medical costs
            CS40@3 Is non-custodial parent to pay
            actual medical costs directly?
            Universe=Persons 15+ living with
            biological or adoptive childrenunder age
            21, whose other biological or adoptive
            parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
            written child supportagreement (ETYPEAGR =
            1-3).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 :Yes
V          2 :No

D EHTHAG14    2   285
T CS: Child support payments include medical
    support
            CS40@4 Are child support payments to
            include cash medical support?
            Universe=Persons 15+ living with
            biological or adoptive childrenunder age
            21, whose other biological or adoptive
            parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
            written child supportagreement (ETYPEAGR =
            1-3).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 :Yes
V          2 :No

D EHTHAG15    2   287
T CS: No provision for health insurance
            CS40@5 Are there no provisions for health
            insurance included in agreement?
            Universe=Persons 15+ living with
            biological or adoptive childrenunder age
            21, whose other biological or adoptive
            parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
            written child supportagreement (ETYPEAGR =
            1-3).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 :Yes
V          2 :No

D EHTHAG16    2   289
T CS: Other provisions for health care costs
            CS40@6 Are there other provisions?
            Universe=Persons 15+ living with
            biological or adoptive childrenunder age
            21, whose other biological or adoptive
            parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
            written child supportagreement (ETYPEAGR =
            1-3).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 :Yes
V          2 :No

D AHTHAG11    1   291
T CS: Allocation flag for EHTHAG11-EHTHAG16
            CS40@1-CS40@6 Allocation flag for the
            kinds of provisions for health care costs

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

included in the child support agreement.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECUSTAG1    2    292
T CS: Child custody arrangements
   CS41 What child custody arrangements does
   the child support agreement for (READ
   CHILD NAMES ABOVE) specify?
   Universe=Persons 15+ living with
   biological or adoptive childrenunder age
   21, whose other biological or adoptive
   parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
   written child supportagreement (ETYPEAGR =
   1-3).
V            1 .Joint legal and physical custody
V            2 .Joint legal with mother physical
               .custody
V            3 .Joint Legal with father physical
               .custody
V            4 .Mother legal and physical custody
V            5 .Father legal and physical custody
V            6 .Split custody
V            7 .Other custody arrangement
V           -1 .Not in universe

D ACUSTAG1    1    294
T CS: Allocation flag for ECUSTAG1
   CS41 Allocation flag for the child custody
   arrangements that the child support
   agreement for the child(ren)specifies.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESPENTM1    2    295
T CS: Time spent with other parent
   CS42 Does the child support agreement
   specify the amount of time that the
   child(ren) will spend with the other
   parent? Universe=Persons 15+ living with
   biological or adoptive childrenunder age
   21, whose other biological or adoptive
   parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
   written child supportagreement (ETYPEAGR =
   1-3).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ASPENTM1    1    297
T CS: Allocation flag for ESPENTM1
   CS42 Allocation flag for whether the child
   support agreement specifies the amount of
   time that the children will spend with the
   other parent.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESAMETM1    2    298
T CS: Time spent with other parent
   CS44 Did all the children spend about the
   same number of days with the other parent
   in the last 12 months?Universe=Persons
   15+ living with biological or adoptive
   childrenunder age 21, whose other
   biological or adoptive parentlives
   elsewhere AND who have a written child
   supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) and more
   than one child inuniverse is covered by an
   agreement (ECSFLG01-10 = 1).(ESCFLG01-10 =
   1 for at least two children).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ASAMETM1    1    300
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAMETM1
   CS44 Allocation flag for whether the
   children spent about the same number of
   days with the other parent in the last 12
   months.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAMTTM11    3    301
T CS: Time spent with other parent in days
   CS45@DAYS What is the total amount of time
   [read names of children] spent with the
   other parent for the last 12 months?
   Universe=Persons 15+ living with
   biological or adoptive childrenunder age
   21, whose other biological or adoptive
   parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
   written child supportagreement (ETYPEAGR =

1-3).
V        0:366 .Number of days
V           -1 .Not in universe

D EAMTTM12    2    304
T CS: Time spent with other parent in weeks
   CS45@WEEKS what is the total amount of
   time [read names of children] spent with
   the other parent from [month 4 of previous
   interview year] to [month 4 of the current
   interview year]. Universe=Persons 15+
   living with biological or adoptive
   childrenunder age 21, whose other
   biological or adoptive parentlives
   elsewhere AND who have a written child
   supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V         0:52 .Number of weeks
V           -1 .Not in universe

D EAMTTM13    2    306
T CS: Time spent with other parent in months
   CS45@MONTHS What is the total amount of
   time [read names of children] spent with
   the other parent from [month 4 of the
   previous interview year] to [month 4 of
   the current interview year]?
   Universe=Persons 15+ living with
   biological or adoptive childrenunder age
   21, whose other biological or adoptive
   parentlives elsewhere and who have a
   written child supportagreement (ETYPEAGR =
   1-3).
V         0:12 .Number of months
V           -1 .Not in universe

D AAMTTM11    1    308
T CS: Allocation flag for EAMTTM11-EAMTTM13
   CS45@WEEKS, CS45@DAYS, and CS45@MONTHS
   Allocation flag for the total amount of
   time spent with the other parent.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHERLV1    2    309
T CS: Place where other parent lives
   CS46 Where does the other parent now live?
   Universe=Persons 15+ living with
   biological or adoptive childrenunder age
   21, whose other biological or adoptive
   parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
   written child supportagreement (ETYPEAGR =
   1-3).
V            1 .Same county or city
V            2 .Same State (different county or
               .city)
V            3 .Different State
V            4 .Other parent now deceased
V            5 .Other
V            6 .Unknown
V           -1 .Not in universe

D AWHERLV1    1    311
T CS: Allocation flag for EWHERLV1
   CS46 Allocation flag for the place where
   the other parent of the child(ren) now
   live(s).
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESTAGRE1    2    312
T CS: State where parent lives
   CS47 Do you and the other parent still
   live in the same State or States where the
   initial child support agreement was
   reached? Universe=Persons 15+ living with
   biological or adoptive childrenunder age
   21, whose other biological or adoptive
   parentlives elsewhere (not unknown or
   deceased) AND who have awritten child
   support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3)
   and(EWHERLV1 = 1-3,5).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ASTAGRE1    1    314
T CS: Allocation flag for ESTAGRE1
   CS47 Allocation flag for whether the
   parent and the other parent still live in
   the same State or States where the initial
   child support agreement was reached.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOMOV1    2    315
T CS: Person that moved

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN                                    DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

```
        CS48 who moved? Universe=Persons 15+
        living with biological or adoptive
        childrenunder age 21, whose other
        biological or adoptive parentlives
        elsewhere AND who have a written child
        supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND one
        or both parents donot live in the same
        state where the original agreementwas
        reached (ESTAGRE1 = 2).
V            1 .Subject person
V            2 .Other parent
V            3 .Both subject person and other
V              .parent
V           -1 .Not in universe
D AWHOMOV1    1    317
T CS: Allocation flag for EWHOMOV1
        CS48 Allocation flag for the person that
        moved.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EFIRSYR2    4    318
T CS: Year the agreement was first reached
        CS49@YEAR In what year was this agreement
        FIRST reached? Universe=Persons 15+ living
        with biological or adoptive childrenunder
        age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
        parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
        non-written child supportagreement
        (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V    1982:2003 .Year the agreement was first
V              .reached
V           -1 .Not in universe
D AFIRSYR2    1    322
T CS: Allocation flag for EFIRSYR2
        CS49@YEAR Allocation flag for the year the
        agreement was first reached
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMTAG21    3    323
T CS: Amount of support agreement
        CS50@AMT What was the dollar amount of the
        agreement? If paid weekly the top value is
        215 If paid biweekly the top value is 200
        If paid monthly the top value is 700 If
        paid yearly the value is 1 (suppressed for
        disclosure avoidance) Universe=Persons 15+
        living with biological or adoptive
        childrenunder age 21, whose other
        biological or adoptive parentlives
        elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
        supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V            0 .None or not in universe
V        1:700 .Amount in dollars
D EAMTAG22    2    326
T CS: Frequency of payment
        CS50@1 What was the frequency of payment
        of that agreement? Universe=Persons 15+
        living with biological or adoptive
        childrenunder age 21, whose other
        biological or adoptive parentlives
        elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
        supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V            1 .Per week
V            2 .Biweekly
V            3 .Per month
V            4 .Per year
V           -1 .Not in universe
D AAMTAG21    1    328
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTAG21 AND EAMTAG22
        CS50@AMT and CS50@1 Allocation flag for
        the amount and frequency of payments
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EEVRCHG2    2    329
T CS: Dollar amount change
        CS53 Has the dollar amount ever changed?
        Universe=Persons 15+ living with
        biological or adoptive childrenunder age
        21, whose other biological or adoptive
        parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
        non-written child supportagreement
        (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No
D AEVRCHG2    1    331
T CS: Allocation flag for EEVRCHG2
        CS53 Allocation flag for whether the
```

```
        dollar amount ever changed
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EYRCHNG2    4    332
T CS: Year the amount was last changed
        CS54@YEAR In what year was the amount LAST
        changed? Universe=Persons 15+ living with
        biological or adoptive childrenunder age
        21, whose other biological or adoptive
        parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
        non-written child
        supportagreement(ETYPEAGR = 4) AND the
        original amount of thechild support
        agreement has been changed (EEVRCHG2 = 1).
V    1982:2003 .Year the amount was last changed
V           -1 .Not in universe
D AYRCHNG2    1    336
T CS: Allocation flag for EYRCHNG2
        CS54@YEAR Allocation flag for the year the
        amount last changed
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMTCG21    3    337
T CS: The dollar amount for the agreement
        CS55@AMT What was the dollar amount for
        the agreement after the last change? If
        paid weekly the top value is 100 If paid
        biweekly the value is 1(suppressed for
        disclosure avoidance) If paid monthly the
        top value is 600 If paid yearly the value
        is 1 (suppressed for disclosure avoidance)
        Universe=Persons 15+ living with
        biological or adoptive childrenunder age
        21, whose other biological or adoptive
        parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
        non-written child supportagreement
        (ETYPEAGR = 4) AND the original amount of
        thechild support agreement has been
        changed (EEVRCHG2 = 1).
V            0 .None or not in universe
V        1:600 .Dollar amount
D EAMTCG22    2    340
T CS: Frequency of payment
        CS55@1 What was the frequency of payment
        of that agreement? Universe=Persons 15+
        living with biological or adoptive
        childrenunder age 21, whose other
        biological or adoptive parentlives
        elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
        supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) AND the
        original amount of thechild support
        agreement has been changed (EEVRCHG2 = 1).
V            1 .Per week
V            2 .Biweekly
V            3 .Per month
V            4 .Per year
V           -1 .Not in universe
D AAMTCG21    1    342
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTCG21 AND EAMTCG22
        CS55@AMT and CS55@1 Allocation flag for
        the dollar amount of the agreement after
        the last change and the frequency that
        dollar amount was paid.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYDUE2    2    343
T CS: Payments due last year
        CS58 Were any payments due in the last 12
        months? Universe=Persons 15+ living with
        biological or adoptive childrenunder age
        21, whose other biological or adoptive
        parent liveselsewhere AND who have a
        non-written child support
        agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No
D APAYDUE2    1    345
T CS: Allocation flag for EPAYDUE2
        CS58 Allocation flag for whether any
        payments were due in the last 12 months.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EYNODUE2    2    346
T CS: Reasons payment was not due
        CS59 why weren''t any payments due during
```

| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN |
|---|---|---|

that period (in the last 12 months)?
Universe=Persons 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age
21, whose other biological or adoptive
parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support
agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) AND who had no
child support payments due in the last 12
months (EPAYDUE2 = 2).
V           1 .Child(ren) over the age limit
V           2 .Other parent not working
V           3 .Other parent in jail or
V             .institution
V           4 .Payment suspended by court or
V             .child support agency
V           5 .Other reason
V          -1 .Not in universe

D AYNODUE2    1    348
T CS: Allocation flag for EYNODUE2
  CS59 Allocation flag for the reason
  payments were not due in the last 12
  months.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSUP2    5    349
T CS: The dollar amount of child support
  agreements
  CS60@AMT what was the total dollar amount
  of child support payments from the most
  recent agreement that ... was supposed to
  receive during that period (in the last 12
  months)? Universe=Persons 15+ living with
  biological or adoptive children under age
  21, whose other biological or adoptive
  parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
  non-written child support agreement
  (ETYPEAGR = 4) AND had child support
  payments due in the last 12 months
  (EPAYDUE2 = 1).
V           0 .None or not in universe
V      1:9600 .Dollar amount

D AAMTSUP2    1    354
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTSUP2
  CS60@AMT Allocation flag for the dollar
  amount of child support payments that are
  supposed to be received.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TACTREC2    5    355
T CS: Amount received for agreement
  CS63@AMT what is the total amount that ...
  actually received in child support
  payments under that agreement during that
  period (in the last 12 months)?
  Universe=Persons 15+ living with
  biological or adoptive children under age
  21, whose other biological or adoptive
  parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
  non-written child support agreement
  (ETYPEAGR = 4) AND had child support
  payment due in the last 12 months (EPAYDUE2
  = 1).
V           0 .None or not in universe
V      1:7800 .Dollar amount

D AACTREC2    1    360
T CS: Allocation flag for TACTREC2
  CS63@AMT Allocation flag for the total
  amount that the person actually received
  in child support payments under that
  agreement
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EALLPAY2    2    361
T CS: Received everyone of the child support
  payments
  CS66A Did he/she....receive every single
  one of the child support payments that
  he/she was/were supposed to receive.
  Universe=Persons living with biological or
  adoptive children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent
  lives elsewhere AND who have a unwritten
  child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4), AND
  received child support payments in the last
  12 months (EACTREC2 > 0).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AALLPAY2    1    363

T CS: Allocation flag for EALLPAY2
  CS66A Allocation flag for for having
  received every single one of child support
  payments that were supposed to be received
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYTIM2    2    364
T CS: Number of child support payments made on
  time
  CS66B Of the child support payments how
  many were received on time?
  Universe=Persons living with biological or
  adoptive children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a unwritten child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4), AND
  received child support payments in the last
  12 months (EACTREC2 > 0).
V           1 .All of the time
V           2 .Most of the time
V           3 .Some of the time
V           4 .None of the time
V          -1 .Not in universe

D APAYTIM2    1    366
T CS: Allocation flag for EPAYTIM2
  CS66B Allocation flag for number of child
  support payments made on time.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFUL2    2    367
T CS: How many child support payments were for
  full amt?
  CS66C For the child support payments
  received, how many of them were for the
  full amount he/she.. was/were suppose to
  receive? Universe=Persons living with
  biological or adoptive children under age
  21, whose other biological or adoptive
  parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
  unwritten child support agreement (ETYPEAGR
  = 4), AND received child support payments
  in the last 12 months (EACTREC2 > 0).
V           1 .All
V           2 .Most
V           3 .Some
V           4 .None.
V          -1 .Not in universe

D APAYFUL2    1    369
T CS: Allocation flag for EPAYFUL2
  CS66B Allocation flag for how many of the
  child support payments were for full
  amount?
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDUBACK2    2    370
T CS: Did recent payment include back child
  support?
  CS67 Did most recent agreement for the
  past 12 months include payment for back
  child support? Universe=Persons living
  with biological or adoptive children under
  age 22, whose other biological or adoptive
  parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
  unwritten child support agreement (ETYPEAGR
  = 4), AND received child support payments
  in the last 12 months (EACTREC2 > 0).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ADUBACK2    1    372
T CS: Allocation flag for EDUBACK2
  CS67 Allocation flag for most recent
  agreement for the past 12 months include
  payment for back child support?
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TDOLBAC2    3    373
T CS: How much child support owed was back
  payment?
  CS68 How much of the child support owed
  the last 12 months was considered back
  payment? NOTE: Data suppressed for
  disclosure avoidance Universe=Persons
  living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have an unwritten

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

childsupport agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4),
received child supportpayments in the last
12 months (TACTREC2 > 0), and whosechild
support agreement includes back child
support(EDUBACK2 = 1).
V          1 .Data suppressed
V          0 .Not in universe

D ADOLBAC2    1    376
T CS: Allocation flag for TDOLBAC2
CS68 How much of the child support owed
the last 12 months was considered back
payment?
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EBACOWE2    2    377
T CS: Is ... owed any back payments?
CS68C Is ... owed any back payments?
Universe=Persons living with biological or
adoptive childrenunder age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent
liveselsewhere AND who have a unwritten
child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4),
received child support payments in the
last 12months (EACTREC2 > 0), and whose
child supportagreement does not include
back child support (EDUBACK2 = 2)
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ABACOWE2    1    379
T CS: Allocation flag for EBACOWE2
CS68C Allocation flag for if....owed any
back payments?
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTOWE2    5    380
T CS: Amount of back payments owed to ....
CS68D To date, what is the amount of back
payments owed to ....? Universe=Persons
living with biological or adoptive
childrenunder age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent
liveselsewhere AND who have a unwritten
child support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4),
received child support payments in the
last 12months (TACTREC2 > 0), and who is
due back child supportpayments (EBACKOWE =
1).
V          0 .None or not in universe
V     1:16000 .Dollars

D AAMTOWE2    1    385
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTOWE2
CS68D Allocation flag for amount of back
payments owed to ....
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TBACREC2    3    386
T CS: Amount of back payment actually received
CS68G How much back payment did
....actually received the last 12 months?
Universe=Persons living with biological or
adoptive childrenunder age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent
liveselsewhere AND who have a unwritten
child support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4),
received child support payments in the
last12 months (TACTREC2 > 0) and who is
due back childsupport payments (EBACKOWE =
1).
V      1:200 .Dollars
V          0 .Not in universe

D ABACREC2    1    389
T CS: Allocation flag for TBACREC2
CS68G Allocation flag for amount of back
payment actually received the last 12
months
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHLTAG21    2    390
T CS: Non-custodial parent to provide health
insurance
CS69@1 Is non-custodial parent to provide
health insurance? Universe=Persons 15+
living with biological or adoptive
childrenunder age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent

liveselsewhere AND who have a non-written
child support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EHLTAG22    2    392
T CS: Custodial parent to provide health
insurance
CS69@2 Is custodial parent to provide
health insurance? Universe=Persons 15+
living with biological or adoptive
childrenunder age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent
liveselsewhere AND who have a non-written
child support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EHLTAG23    2    394
T CS: Non-custodial parent to pay actual
medical costs
CS69@3 Is non-custodial parent to pay
actual medical costs directly?
Universe=Persons 15+ living with
biological or adoptive childrenunder age
21, whose other biological or adoptive
parent liveselsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support
agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EHLTAG24    2    396
T CS: Child support payments include medical
support
CS69@4 Are child support payments to
include cash medical support?
Universe=Persons 15+ living with
biological or adoptive childrenunder age
21, whose other biological or adoptive
parent liveselsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support
agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EHLTAG25    2    398
T CS: No provision for health insurance
CS69@5 Are there no provisions for health
insurance included in agreement?
Universe=Persons 15+ living with
biological or adoptive childrenunder age
21, whose other biological or adoptive
parent liveselsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support
agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EHLTAG26    2    400
T CS: Other provisions for health care costs
CS69@6 Are there other provisions?
Universe=Persons 15+ living with
biological or adoptive childrenunder age
21, whose other biological or adoptive
parent liveselsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support
agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AHLTAG21    1    402
T CS: Allocation flag for EHTHAG21-EHTHAG26
CS69@1-CS69@6 Allocation flag for the
kinds of provisions for health care costs
included in child support.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECUSTAG2    2    403
T CS: Child custody arrangements
CS70 What child custody arrangements does
the child support agreement for (READ
CHILD(REN) NAMES) specify?
Universe=Persons 15+ living with
biological or adoptive childrenunder age
21, whose other biological or adoptive
parent liveselsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support
agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4).
V          1 .Child(ren) live with mother
V          2 .Child(ren) live with father
V          3 .Child(ren) live with mother and
             .with father

DATA     SIZE  BEGIN             DATA     SIZE  BEGIN

V       4 .None
V       5 .Other
V     -1 .Not in universe

D ACUSTAG2   1   405
T CS: Allocation flag for ECUSTAG2
   CS70 Allocation flag for the child custody
   arrangements that the child support
   agreement for the child(ren)specifies.
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESPENTM2   2   406
T CS: Time spent with other parent
   CS71 Does the child support agreement
   specify the amount of time that the
   child(ren) will spend with the other
   parent? Universe=Persons 15+ living with
   biological or adoptive children under age
   21, whose other biological or adoptive
   parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
   non-written child support
   agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4).
V    -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D ASPENTM2   1   408
T CS: Allocation flag for ESPENTM2
   CS71 Allocation flag for whether the child
   support agreement specifies the amount of
   time that the children will spend with the
   other parent.
V      0 .Yes
V      1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESAMETM2   2   409
T CS: Time spent with other parent
   CS73 Did all the children spend about the
   same number of days with the other parent
   in the last 12 months? Universe=Persons
   15+ living with biological or adoptive
   children under age 21, whose other
   biological or adoptive parent
   lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written
   child support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4) AND
   more than one child is covered by an
   agreement(more than 1 ECSFLG01-10=1 for
   all children in universe).(ECSFLG01-10=1
   for at least 2 children).
V    -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D ASAMETM2   1   411
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAMETM2
   CS73 Allocation flag for whether the
   children spent about the same number of
   days with the other parent in the last 12
   months.
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAMTTM21   3   412
T CS: Time spent with other parent in days
   CS74@DAYS what is the total amount of time
   that [read names of child(ren) spent with
   the other parent for the last 12 months?
   Universe=Persons 15+ living with
   biological or adoptive children under age
   21, whose other biological or adoptive
   parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
   non-written child support
   agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4).
V   0:366 .Number of days
V    -1 .Not in universe

D EAMTTM22   2   415
T CS: Time spent with other parent in weeks
   CS74@WEEKS what is the total amount of
   time that [read names of children] spent
   with the other parent from [month 4 of
   previous interview year] to [month 4 of
   the current interview year?
   Universe=Persons 15+ living with
   biological or adoptive children under age
   21, whose other biological or adoptive
   parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
   non-written child support
   agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4).
V   0:52 .Number of weeks
V    -1 .Not in universe

D EAMTTM23   2   417
T CS: Time spent with other parent in months
   CS74@MONTHS what is the total amount of

time that [read name of children] spent
with the other parent from [month 4 of
previous interview year] to [month 4 of
the current interview year?
Universe=Persons 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age
21, whose other biological or adoptive
parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support
agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4).
V   0:12 .Number of months
V    -1 .Not in universe

D AAMTTM21   1   419
T CS: Allocation flag for EAMTTM21-EAMTTM23
   CS74@DAYS, CS74@WEEKS, and CS74@MONTHS
   Allocation flag for the total amount of
   time spent with the other parent.
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDCRT101   2   420
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
   CS77@1 was ...'s father ever legally
   identified by a court ruling?
   Universe=Never-married women 15+ living
   with biological or adoptive children under
   age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
   parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
   non-written child support
   agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 =
   1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V    -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D EDCRT102   2   422
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
   CS77@2 was ...'s father ever legally
   identified by a court ruling?
   Universe=Never-married women 15+ living
   with biological or adoptive children under
   age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
   parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
   non-written child support
   agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 =
   1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V    -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D EDCRT103   2   424
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
   CS77@3 was ...'s father ever legally
   identified by a court ruling?
   Universe=Never-married women 15+ living
   with biological or adoptive children under
   age 21 whose other biological or adoptive
   parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
   non-written child support
   agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 =
   1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V    -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D EDCRT104   2   426
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
   CS77@4 was ...'s father ever legally
   identified by a court ruling?
   Universe=Never-married women 15+ living
   with biological or adoptive children under
   age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
   parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
   non-written child support
   agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 =
   1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V    -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D EDCRT105   2   428
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
   CS77@5 was ...'s father ever legally
   identified by a court ruling?
   Universe=Never-married women 15+ living
   with biological or adoptive children under
   age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
   parent lives elsewhere AND who have a
   non-written child support
   agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 =
   1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V    -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D EDCRT106   2   430
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
   CS77@6 was ...'s father ever legally
   identified by a court ruling?

DATA     SIZE  BEGIN               DATA     SIZE  BEGIN

Universe=Never-married women 15+ living
with biological or adoptivechildren under
age 21 whose other biological or adoptive
parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support
agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 =
1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D EDCRT107   2   432
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
CS77@7 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a court ruling?
Universe=Never-married women 15+ living
with biological or adoptivechildren under
age 21 whose other biological or adoptive
parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support
agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 =
1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D EDCRT108   2   434
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
CS77@8 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a court ruling?
Universe=Never-married women 15+ living
with biological or adoptivechildren under
age 21 whose other biological or adoptive
parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support
agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 =
1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D EDCRT109   2   436
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
CS77@9 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a court ruling?
Universe=Never-married women 15+ living
with biological or adoptivechildren under
age 21 whose other biological or adoptive
parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support
agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 =
1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D EDCRT110   2   438
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
CS77@10 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a court ruling?
Universe=Never-married women 15+ living
with biological or adoptivechildren under
age 21 whose other biological or adoptive
parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support
agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 =
1, EMS = 6 and ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D EDTES101   2   440
T CS: Father identified by blood test
CS78@1 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a blood test or other
genetic test? Universe=Never-married women
15+ living with biological or
adoptivechildren under age 21 whose other
biological or adoptive parentlives
elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any
ECSFLG01-10 =.1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D EDTES102   2   442
T CS: Father identified by blood test
CS78@2 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a blood test or other
genetic test? Universe=Never-married women
15+ living with biological or
adoptivechildren under age 21 whose other
biological or adoptive parentlives
elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any
ECSFLG01-10 =.1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D EDTES103   2   444

T CS: Father identified by blood test
CS78@3 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a blood test or other
genetic test? Universe=Never-married women
15+ living with biological or
adoptivechildren under age 21 whose other
biological or adoptive parentlives
elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any
ECSFLG01-10 =.1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D EDTES104   2   446
T CS: Father identified by blood test
CS78@4 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a blood test or other
genetic test? Universe=Never-married women
15+ living with biological or
adoptivechildren under age 21 whose other
biological or adoptive parentlives
elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any
ECSFLG01-10 =.1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D EDTES105   2   448
T CS: Father identified by blood test
CS78@5 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a blood test or other
genetic test? Universe=Never-married women
15+ living with biological or
adoptivechildren under age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parentparent lives
elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
support(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1,
EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D EDTES106   2   450
T CS: Father identified by blood test
CS78@6 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a blood test or other
genetic test? Universe=Never-married women
15+ living with biological or
adoptivechildren under age 21 whose other
biological or adoptive parentlives
elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any
ECSFLG01-10 =.1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D EDTES107   2   452
T CS: Father identified by blood test
CS78@7 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a blood test or other
genetic test? Universe=Never-married women
15+ living with biological or
adoptivechildren under age 21 whose other
biological or adoptive parentlives
elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any
ECSFLG01-10 =.1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D EDTES108   2   454
T CS: Father identified by blood test
CS78@8 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a blood test or other
genetic test? Universe=Never-married women
15+ living with biological or
adoptivechildren under age 21 whose other
biological or adoptive parentlives
elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any
ECSFLG01-10 =.1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D EDTES109   2   456
T CS: Father identified by blood test
CS78@9 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a blood test or other
genetic test? Universe=Never-married women
15+ living with biological or
adoptivechildren under age 21 whose other
biological or adoptive parentlives
elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any
ECSFLG01-10 =.1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

V          2 .No

D EDTES110    2    458
T CS: Father identified by blood test
   CS78@10 Was ...'s father ever legally
   identified by a blood test or other
   genetic test? Universe=Never-married women
   15+ living with biological or
   adoptivechildren under age 21 whose other
   biological or adoptive parentlives
   elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
   support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any
   ECSFLG01-10 =.1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCER101    2    460
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
   CS79@1 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
   signature on the application for ...'s
   birth certificate? Universe=Never-married
   women 15+ living with biological or
   adoptivechildren under age 21 whose other
   biological or adoptive parentlives
   elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
   support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any
   ECSFLG01-10 =.1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCER102    2    462
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
   CS79@2 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
   signature on the application for ...'s
   birth certificate? Universe=Never-married
   women 15+ living with biological or
   adoptivechildren under age 21 whose other
   biological or adoptive parentlives
   elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
   support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any
   ECSFLG01-10 =.1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCER103    2    464
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
   CS79@3 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
   signature on the application for ...'s
   birth certificate? Universe=Never-married
   women 15+ living with biological or
   adoptivechildren under age 21 whose other
   biological or adoptive parentlives
   elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
   support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any
   ECSFLG01-10, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCER104    2    466
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
   CS79@4 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
   signature on the application for ...'s
   birth certificate? Universe=Never-married
   women 15+ living with biological or
   adoptivechildren under age 21 whose other
   biological or adoptive parentlives
   elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
   support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any
   ECSFLG01-10 =.1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCER105    2    468
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
   CS79@5 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
   signature on the application for ...'s
   birth certificate? Universe=Never-married
   women 15+ living with biological or
   adoptivechildren under age 21 whose other
   biological or adoptive parentlives
   elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
   support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any
   ECSFLG01-10 =.1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCER106    2    470
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
   CS79@6 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
   signature on the application for ...'s
   birth certificate? Universe=Never-married
   women 15+ living with biological or
   adoptivechildren under age 21 whose other
   biological or adoptive parentlives
   elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
   support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any

---

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

   ECSFLG01-10 =.1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCER107    2    472
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
   CS79@7 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
   signature on the application for ...'s
   birth certificate? Universe=Never-married
   women 15+ living with biological or
   adoptivechildren under age 21 whose other
   biological or adoptive parentlives
   elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
   support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any
   ECSFLG01-10 =.1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCER108    2    474
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
   CS79@8 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
   signature on the application for ...'s
   birth certificate? Universe=Never-married
   women 15+ living with biological or
   adoptivechildren under age 21 whose other
   biological or adoptive parentlives
   elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
   support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any
   ECSFLG01-10 =.1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCER109    2    476
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
   CS79@9 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
   signature on the application for ...'s
   birth certificate? Universe=Never-married
   women 15+ living with biological or
   adoptivechildren under age 21 whose other
   biological or adoptive parentlives
   elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
   support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any
   ECSFLG01-10 =.1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCER110    2    478
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
   CS79@10 Did...'s father ever write his
   OWN signature on the application for
   ...'s birth certificate?
   Universe=Never-married women 15+ living
   with biological or adoptivechildren under
   age 21 whose other biological or adoptive
   parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
   non-written child support
   agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 =
   1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDSIG101    2    480
T CS: Signature with father's name
   CS80@1 Other than the application for a
   birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
   sign a statement or an affidavat that
   legally specifies that he is ...'s
   father? Universe=Never-married women 15+
   living with biological or adoptivechildren
   under age 21, whose other biological or
   adoptive parentlives elsewhere AND who
   have a non-written child support
   agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 =
   1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDSIG102    2    482
T CS: Signature with father's name
   CS80@2 Other than the application for a
   birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
   sign a statement or an affidavat that
   legally specifies that he is ...'s
   father? Universe=Never-married women 15+
   living with biological or adoptivechildren
   under age 21, whose other biological or
   adoptive parentlives elsewhere AND who
   have a non-written child support
   agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 =
   1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDSIG103    2    484
T CS: Signature with father's name

DATA     SIZE  BEGIN           DATA     SIZE  BEGIN

CS80@3 Other than the application for a birth certificate, did ...'s father ever sign a statement or an affidavat,that legally specifies that he is ...'s father? Universe=Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptivechildren under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parentlives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 :Yes
V      2 :No

D EDSIG104   2    486
T CS: Signature with father's name
CS80@4 Other than the application for a birth certificate, did ...'s father ever sign a statement or an affidavat,that legally specifies that he is ...'s father? Universe=Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptivechildren under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parentlives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 :Yes
V      2 :No

D EDSIG105   2    488
T CS: Signature with father's name
CS80@5 Other than the application for a birth certificate, did ...'s father ever sign a statement or an affidavat,that legally specifies that he is ...'s father? Universe=Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptivechildren under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parentlives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 :Yes
V      2 :No

D EDSIG106   2    490
T CS: Signature with father's name
CS80@6 Other than the application for a birth certificate, did ...'s father ever sign a statement or an affidavat,that legally specifies that he is ...'s father? Universe=Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptivechildren under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parentlives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 :Yes
V      2 :No

D EDSIG107   2    492
T CS: Signature with father's name
CS80@7 Other than the application for a birth certificate, did ...'s father ever sign a statement or an affidavat,that legally specifies that he is ...'s father? Universe=Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptivechildren under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parentlives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 :Yes
V      2 :No

D EDSIG108   2    494
T CS: Signature with father's name
CS80@8 Other than the application for a birth certificate, did ...'s father ever sign a statement or an affidavat,that legally specifies that he is ...'s father? Universe=Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptivechildren under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parentlives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 :Yes
V      2 :No

D EDSIG109   2    496
T CS: Signature with father's name

CS80@9 Other than the application for a birth certificate, did ...'s father ever sign a statement or an affidavat,that legally specifies that he is ...'s father? Universe=Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptivechildren under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parentlives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 :Yes
V      2 :No

D EDSIG110   2    498
T CS: Signature with father's name
CS80@10 Other than the application for a birth certificate, did ...'s father ever sign a statement or an affidavat,that legally specifies that he is ...'s father? Universe=Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptivechildren under age 21, whose other biological or adoptive parentlives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 :Yes
V      2 :No

D EDOTH101   2    500
T CS: Father signed other papers
CS81@1 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father? Universe=Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptivechildren under age 21,whose other biological or adoptive parentlives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 :Yes
V      2 :No

D EDOTH102   2    502
T CS: Father signed other papers
CS81@2 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father? Universe=Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptivechildren under age 21,whose other biological or adoptive parentlives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 :Yes
V      2 :No

D EDOTH103   2    504
T CS: Father signed other papers
CS81@3 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father? Universe=Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptivechildren under age 21,whose other biological or adoptive parentlives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 :Yes
V      2 :No

D EDOTH104   2    506
T CS: Father signed other papers
CS81@4 Did ...'s father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as ...'s father? Universe=Never-married women 15+ living with biological or adoptivechildren under age 21,whose other biological or adoptive parentlives elsewhere AND who have a non-written child support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 :Yes
V      2 :No

D EDOTH105   2    508
T CS: Father signed other papers

DATA      SIZE   BEGIN                              DATA      SIZE   BEGIN

CS81@5 Did ...''s father ever sign any
other papers, such as insurance forms, a
personal letter or a card, that could
identify him as ...'s father?
Universe=Never-married women 15+ living
with biological or adoptivechildren under
age 21 whose other biological or adoptive
parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support
agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 =
1, EMS = 6, and ESEX =2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDOTH106    2    510
T CS: Father signed other papers
CS81@6 Did ...''s father ever sign any
other papers, such as insurance forms, a
personal letter or a card, that could
identify him as ...'s father?
Universe=Never-married women 15+ living
with biological or adoptivechildren under
age 21 whose other biological or adoptive
parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support
agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 =
1, EMS = 6, and ESEX =2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDOTH107    2    512
T CS: Father signed other papers
CS81@7 Did ...''s father ever sign any
other papers, such as insurance forms, a
personal letter or a card, that could
identify him as ...'s father?
Universe=Never-married women 15+ living
with biological or adoptivechildren under
age 21 whose other biological or adoptive
parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support
agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 =
1, EMS = 6, and ESEX =2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDOTH108    2    514
T CS: Father signed other papers
CS81@8 Did ...''s father ever sign any
other papers, such as insurance forms, a
personal letter or a card, that could
identify him as ...'s father?
Universe=Never-married women 15+ living
with biological or adoptivechildren under
age 21 whose other biological or adoptive
parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support
agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 =
1, EMS = 6, and ESEX =2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDOTH109    2    516
T CS: Father signed other papers
CS81@9 Did ...''s father ever sign any
other papers, such as insurance forms, a
personal letter or a card, that could
identify him as ...'s father?
Universe=Never-married women 15+ living
with biological or adoptivechildren under
age 21 whose other biological or adoptive
parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support
agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 =
1, EMS = 6, and ESEX =2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDOTH110    2    518
T CS: Father signed other papers
CS81@10 Did ...''s father ever sign any
other papers, such as insurance forms, a
personal letter or a card, that could
identify him as ...'s father?
Universe=Never-married women 15+ living
with biological or adoptivechildren under
age 21 whose other biological or adoptive
parentlives elsewhere AND who have a
non-written child support
agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10 =
1, EMS = 6, and ESEX =2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ADID101     1    520
T CS: Allocation flag for EDCRT101-EDCRT110

CS77@1-10-CS81@1-10 Allocation flag for
EDCRT101-EDCRT110; EDTES101-EDTES110;
EDCER101-EDCER110; EDSIG101-EDSIG110; and
EDOTH101-EDOTH110
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDMAR1      2    521
T CS: Married to child's father
CS83 [Was or were] ... ever married to
...''s father? Universe=Women who are
"ever married" 15+ living with
biologicalor adoptive children under age
21, whose other parent liveslives
elsewhere and who have a non-written child
support agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4, EMS = 1-5,
ESEX = 2, and any ECSFLG01-10 = 1).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ADMAR1      1    523
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR1
CS83 Allocation flag for EDMAR1
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDCRT201    2    524
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
CS84@1 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a court ruling?
Universe=Women who are "ever married" 15+
(EMS=1-5) living withbiological or
adoptive children under age 21, whose
otherparent lives elsewhere and who have a
non-written child supportagreement
(ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to
the child''''sfather (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =
2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCRT202    2    526
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
CS84@2 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a court ruling?
Universe=Women who are "ever married" 15+
(EMS=1-5) living withbiological or
adoptive children under age 21, whose
otherparent lives elsewhere and who have a
non-written child supportagreement
(ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to
the child''''sfather (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =
2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCRT203    2    528
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
CS84@3 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a court ruling?
Universe=Women who are "ever married" 15+
(EMS=1-5) living withbiological or
adoptive children under age 21, whose
otherparent lives elsewhere and who have a
non-written child supportagreement
(ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to
the child''''sfather (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =
2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCRT204    2    530
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
CS84@4 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a court ruling?
Universe=Women who are "ever married" 15+
(EMS=1-5) living withbiological or
adoptive children under age 21, whose
otherparent lives elsewhere and who have a
non-written child supportagreement
(ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to
the child''''sfather (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =
2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCRT205    2    532
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
CS84@5 Was ...'s father ever legally
identified by a court ruling?
Universe=Women who are "ever married" 15+
(EMS=1-5) living withbiological or
adoptive children under age 21, whose

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN                        DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

    otherparent lives elsewhere and who have a       V          2 .No
    non-written child supportagreement.
    (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to    D EDTES202    2    546
    the child'''sfather (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =     T CS: Father identified by blood test
    2).                                             CS85@2 was ... 's father ever legally
V          -1 .Not in universe                      identified by a blood test or other
V           1 .Yes                                  genetic test? Universe=Women who are "ever
V           2 .No                                   married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
                                                    withbiological or adoptive children under
D EDCRT206    2    534                               age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
T CS: Father identified by court ruling             and who have a non-written child
    CS84@6 was ... 's father ever legally           supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
    identified by a court ruling?                    never married to the child'''sfather
    Universe=Women who are "ever married" 15+       (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).
    (EMS=1-5) living withbiological or          V          -1 .Not in universe
    adoptive children under age 21, whose       V           1 .Yes
    otherparent lives elsewhere and who have a   V           2 .No
    non-written child supportagreement.
    (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to    D EDTES203    2    548
    the child'''sfather (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =     T CS: Father identified by blood test
    2).                                             CS85@3 was ... 's father ever legally
V          -1 .Not in universe                      identified by a blood test or other
V           1 .Yes                                  genetic test? Universe=Women who are "ever
V           2 .No                                   married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
                                                    withbiological or adoptive children under
D EDCRT207    2    536                               age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
T CS: Father identified by court ruling             and who have a non-written child
    CS84@7 was ... 's father ever legally           supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
    identified by a court ruling?                    never married to the child'''sfather
    Universe=Women who are "ever married" 15+       (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).
    (EMS=1-5) living withbiological or          V          -1 .Not in universe
    adoptive children under age 21, whose       V           1 .Yes
    otherparent lives elsewhere and who have a   V           2 .No
    non-written child supportagreement.
    (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to    D EDTES204    2    550
    the child'''sfather (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =     T CS: Father identified by blood test
    2).                                             CS85@4 was ... 's father ever legally
V          -1 .Not in universe                      identified by a blood test or other
V           1 .Yes                                  genetic test? Universe=Women who are "ever
V           2 .No                                   married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
                                                    withbiological or adoptive children under
D EDCRT208    2    538                               age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
T CS: Father identified by court ruling             and who have a non-written child
    CS84@8 was ... 's father ever legally           supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
    identified by a court ruling?                    never married to the child'''sfather
    Universe=Women who are "ever married" 15+       (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).
    (EMS=1-5) living withbiological or          V          -1 .Not in universe
    adoptive children under age 21, whose       V           1 .Yes
    otherparent lives elsewhere and who have a   V           2 .No
    non-written child supportagreement.
    (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to    D EDTES205    2    552
    the child'''sfather (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =     T CS: Father identified by blood test
    2).                                             CS85@5 was ... 's father ever legally
V          -1 .Not in universe                      identified by a blood test or other
V           1 .Yes                                  genetic test? Universe=Women who are "ever
V           2 .No                                   married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
                                                    withbiological or adoptive children under
D EDCRT209    2    540                               age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
T CS: Father identified by court ruling             and who have a non-written child
    CS84@9 was ... 's father ever legally           supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
    identified by a court ruling?                    never married to the child'''sfather
    Universe=Women who are "ever married" 15+       (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).
    (EMS=1-5) living withbiological or          V          -1 .Not in universe
    adoptive children under age 21, whose       V           1 .Yes
    otherparent lives elsewhere and who have a   V           2 .No
    non-written child supportagreement.
    (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to    D EDTES206    2    554
    the child'''sfather (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =     T CS: Father identified by blood test
    2).                                             CS85@6 was ... 's father ever legally
V          -1 .Not in universe                      identified by a blood test or other
V           1 .Yes                                  genetic test? Universe=Women who are "ever
V           2 .No                                   married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
                                                    withbiological or adoptive children under
D EDCRT210    2    542                               age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
T CS: Father identified by court ruling             and who have a non-written child
    CS84@10 was ... 's father ever legally          supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
    identified by a court ruling?                    never married to the child'''sfather
    Universe=Women who are "ever married" 15+       (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).
    (EMS=1-5) living withbiological or          V          -1 .Not in universe
    adoptive children under age 21, whose       V           1 .Yes
    otherparent lives elsewhere and who have a   V           2 .No
    non-written child supportagreement.
    (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to    D EDTES207    2    556
    the child'''sfather (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =2).  T CS: Father identified by blood test
V          -1 .Not in universe                      CS85@7 was ... 's father ever legally
V           1 .Yes                                  identified by a blood test or other
V           2 .No                                   genetic test? Universe=Women who are "ever
                                                    married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
D EDTES201    2    544                               withbiological or adoptive children under
T CS: Father identified by blood test               age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
    CS85@1 was ... 's father ever legally           and who have a non-written child
    identified by a blood test or other            supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
    genetic test? Universe=Women who are "ever     never married to the child'''sfather
    married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living                    (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).
    withbiological or adoptive children under   V          -1 .Not in universe
    age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere    V           1 .Yes
    and who have a non-written child            V           2 .No
    supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
    never married to the child'''sfather        D EDTES208    2    558
    (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).                     T CS: Father identified by blood test
V          -1 .Not in universe                      CS85@8 was ... 's father ever legally
V           1 .Yes                                  identified by a blood test or other
```

DATA     SIZE  BEGIN                      DATA     SIZE  BEGIN

```
           genetic test? Universe=Women who are "ever
           married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
           withbiological or adoptive children under
           age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
           and who have a non-written child
           supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
           never married to the child''''sfather
           (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D EDTES209    2    560
T CS: Father identified by blood test
           CS85@9 Was ...'s father ever legally
           identified by a blood test or other
           genetic test? Universe=Women who are "ever
           married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
           withbiological or adoptive children under
           age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
           and who have a non-written child
           supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
           never married to the child''''sfather
           (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =2).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D EDTES210    2    562
T CS: Father identified by blood test
           CS85@10 Was ...'s father ever legally
           identified by a blood test or other
           genetic test? Universe=Women who are "ever
           married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
           withbiological or adoptive children under
           age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
           and who have a non-written child
           supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
           never married to the child''''sfather
           (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D EDCER201    2    564
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
           CS86@1 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
           signature on the application for ...'s
           birth certificate? Universe=Women who are
           "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
           withbiological or adoptive children under
           age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
           and who have a non-written child
           supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
           never married to the child''''sfather
           (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D EDCER202    2    566
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
           CS86@2 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
           signature on the application for ...'s
           birth certificate? Universe=Women who are
           "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
           withbiological or adoptive children under
           age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
           and who have a non-written child
           supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
           never married to the child''''sfather
           (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D EDCER203    2    568
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
           CS86@3 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
           signature on the application for ...'s
           birth certificate? Universe=Women who are
           "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
           withbiological or adoptive children under
           age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
           and who have a non-written child
           supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
           never married to the child''''sfather
           (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D EDCER204    2    570
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
           CS86@4 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
           signature on the application for ...'s
           birth certificate? Universe=Women who are
           "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
           withbiological or adoptive children under
           age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
           and who have a non-written child
           supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
```

```
           never married to the child''''sfather
           (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =2).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D EDCER205    2    572
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
           CS86@5 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
           signature on the application for ...'s
           birth certificate? Universe=Women who are
           "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living with
           biological or adoptive children under age
           21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere and
           who have a non-written child
           supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
           never married to the child''''sfather
           (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =2).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D EDCER206    2    574
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
           CS86@6 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
           signature on the application for ...'s
           birth certificate? Universe=Women who are
           "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
           withbiological or adoptive children under
           age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
           and who have a non-written child
           supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
           never married to the child''''sfather
           (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =2).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D EDCER207    2    576
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
           CS86@7 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
           signature on the application for ...'s
           birth certificate? Universe=Women who are
           "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
           withbiological or adoptive children under
           age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
           and who have a non-written child
           supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
           never married to the child''''sfather
           (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D EDCER208    2    578
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
           CS86@8 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
           signature on the application for ...'s
           birth certificate? Universe=Women who are
           "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
           withbiological or adoptive children under
           age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
           and who have a non-written child
           supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
           never married to the child''''sfather
           (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D EDCER209    2    580
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
           CS86@9 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
           signature on the application for ...'s
           birth certificate? Universe=Women who are
           "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
           withbiological or adoptive children under
           age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
           and who have a non-written child
           supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
           never married to the child''''sfather
           (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX=2).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D EDCER210    2    582
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
           CS86@10 Did...'s father ever write his
           OWN signature on the application for
           ...'s birth certificate? Universe=Women
           who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
           living withbiological or adoptive children
           under age 21, whose otherparent lives
           elsewhere and who have a non-written child
           supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
           never married to the child''''sfather
           (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D EDSIG201    2    584
```

DATA     SIZE  BEGIN                DATA     SIZE  BEGIN

T CS: Signature with father's name
   CS87@1 Other than the application for a
   birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
   sign a statement or an affidavat,that
   legally specifies that he is ...^'s
   father?Universe=Women who are "ever
   married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
   withbiological or adoptive children under
   age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
   and who have a non-written child
   supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
   never married to the child'''sfather
   (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D EDSIG202   2    586
T CS: Signature with father's name
   CS87@2 Other than the application for a
   birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
   sign a statement or an affidavat,that
   legally specifies that he is ...^'s
   father?Universe=Women who are "ever
   married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
   withbiological or adoptive children under
   age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
   and who have a non-written child
   supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
   never married to the child'''sfather
   (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D EDSIG203   2    588
T CS: Signature with father's name
   CS87@3 Other than the application for a
   birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
   sign a statement or an affidavat,that
   legally specifies that he is ...^'s
   father?Universe=Women who are "ever
   married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
   withbiological or adoptive children under
   age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
   and who have a non-written child
   supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
   never married to the child'''sfather
   (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D EDSIG204   2    590
T CS: Signature with father's name
   CS87@4 Other than the application for a
   birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
   sign a statement or an affidavat,that
   legally specifies that he is ...^'s
   father?Universe=Women who are "ever
   married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
   withbiological or adoptive children under
   age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
   and who have a non-written child
   supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
   never married to the child'''sfather
   (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D EDSIG205   2    592
T CS: Signature with father's name
   CS87@5 Other than the application for a
   birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
   sign a statement or an affidavat,that
   legally specifies that he is ...^'s
   father?Universe=Women who are "ever
   married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
   withbiological or adoptive children under
   age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
   and who have a non-written child
   supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
   never married to the child'''sfather
   (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D EDSIG206   2    594
T CS: Signature with father's name
   CS87@6 Other than the application for a
   birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
   sign a statement or an affidavat,that
   legally specifies that he is ...^'s
   father?Universe=Women who are "ever
   married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
   withbiological or adoptive children under
   age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
   and who have a non-written child
   supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
   never married to the child'''sfather

 

   (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D EDSIG207   2    596
T CS: Signature with father's name
   CS87@7 Other than the application for a
   birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
   sign a statement or an affidavat,that
   legally specifies that he is ...^'s
   father?Universe=Women who are "ever
   married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
   withbiological or adoptive children under
   age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
   and who have a non-written child
   supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
   never married to the child'''sfather
   (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D EDSIG208   2    598
T CS: Signature with father's name
   CS87@8 Other than the application for a
   birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
   sign a statement or an affidavat,that
   legally specifies that he is ...^'s
   father?Universe=Women who are "ever
   married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
   withbiological or adoptive children under
   age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
   and who have a non-written child
   supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
   never married to the child'''sfather
   (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D EDSIG209   2    600
T CS: Signature with father's name
   CS87@9 Other than the application for a
   birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
   sign a statement or an affidavat,that
   legally specifies that he is ...^'s
   father?Universe=Women who are "ever
   married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
   withbiological or adoptive children under
   age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
   and who have a non-written child
   supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
   never married to the child'''sfather
   (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D EDSIG210   2    602
T CS: Signature with father's name
   CS87@10 Other than the application for a
   birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
   sign a statement or an affidavat,that
   legally specifies that he is ...^'s
   father?Universe=Women who are "ever
   married" 15+ (EMS=1-5) living
   withbiological or adoptive children under
   age 21, whose otherparent lives elsewhere
   and who have a non-written child
   supportagreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
   never married to the child'''sfather
   (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D EDOTH201   2    604
T CS: Father signed other papers
   CS88@1 Did ...'s father ever sign any
   other papers, such as insurance forms, a
   personal letter or a card, that could
   identify him as ...'s father?
   Universe=Women who are "ever married" 15+
   (EMS=1-5) living withbiological or
   adoptive children under age 21, whose
   otherparent lives elsewhere and who have a
   non-written child supportagreement
   (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to
   the child'''sfather (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =
   2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D EDOTH202   2    606
T CS: Father signed other papers
   CS88@2 Did ...'s father ever sign any
   other papers, such as insurance forms, a
   personal letter or a card, that could
   identify him as ...'s father?
   Universe=Women who are "ever married" 15+

DATA       SIZE  BEGIN

```
          (EMS=1-5) living withbiological or
          adoptive children under age 21, whose
          otherparent lives elsewhere and who have a
          non-written child supportagreement
          (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to
          the child''''sfather (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =
          2).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 :No

D EDOTH203   2     608
T CS: Father signed other papers
          CS88@3 Did ...''s father ever sign any
          other papers, such as insurance forms, a
          personal letter or a card, that could
          identify him as ...''s father?
          Universe=Women who are "ever married" 15+
          (EMS=1-5) living withbiological or
          adoptive children under age 21, whose
          otherparent lives elsewhere and who have a
          non-written child supportagreement.
          (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to
          the child''''sfather (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =
          2).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 :Yes
V               2 :No

D EDOTH204   2     610
T CS: Father signed other papers
          CS88@4 Did ...''s father ever sign any
          other papers, such as insurance forms, a
          personal letter or a card, that could
          identify him as ...''s father?
          Universe=Women who are "ever married" 15+
          (EMS=1-5) living withbiological or
          adoptive children under age 21, whose
          otherparent lives elsewhere and who have a
          non-written child supportagreement.
          (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to
          the child''''sfather (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =
          2).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 :Yes
V               2 :No

D EDOTH205   2     612
T CS: Father signed other papers
          CS88@5 Did ...''s father ever sign any
          other papers, such as insurance forms, a
          personal letter or a card, that could
          identify him as ...''s father?
          Universe=Women who are "ever married" 15+
          living withbiological or adoptive children
          under age 21, whoseother parent lives
          elsewhere and who have a non-written child
          support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
          nevermarried to the child''s father
          (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 :Yes
V               2 :No

D EDOTH206   2     614
T CS: Father signed other papers
          CS88@6 Did ...''s father ever sign any
          other papers, such as insurance forms, a
          personal letter or a card, that could
          identify him as ...''s father?
          Universe=Women who are "ever married" 15+
          (EMS=1-5) living withbiological or
          adoptive children under age 21, whoseother
          parent lives elsewhere and who have a
          non-writtenchild support agreement
          (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were nevermarried to
          the child''s father (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 :Yes
V               2 :No

D EDOTH207   2     616
T CS: Father signed other papers
          CS88@7 Did ...''s father ever sign any
          other papers, such as insurance forms, a
          personal letter or a card, that could
          identify him as ...''s father?
          Universe=Women who are "ever married" 15+
          (EMS=1-5) living withbiological or
          adoptive children under age 21, whose
          otherparent lives elsewhere and who have a
          non-written child supportagreement.
          (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to
          the child''''sfather (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =
          2).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 :Yes
V               2 :No

D EDOTH208   2     618
T CS: Father signed other papers
          CS88@8 Did ...''s father ever sign any
```

```
          other papers, such as insurance forms, a
          personal letter or a card, that could
          identify him as ...''s father?
          Universe=Women who are "ever married" 15+
          (EMS=1-5) living withbiological or
          adoptive children under age 21, whose
          otherparent lives elsewhere and who have a
          non-written child supportagreement.
          (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to
          the child''''sfather (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =
          2).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 :Yes
V               2 :No

D EDOTH209   2     620
T CS: Father signed other papers
          CS88@9 Did ...''s father ever sign any
          other papers, such as insurance forms, a
          personal letter or a card, that could
          identify him as ...''s father?
          Universe=Women who are "ever married" 15+
          (EMS=1-5) living withbiological or
          adoptive children under age 21, whose
          otherparent lives elsewhere and who have a
          non-written child supportagreement.
          (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to
          the child''''sfather (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =
          2).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 :Yes
V               2 :No

D EDOTH210   2     622
T CS: Father signed other papers
          CS88@10 Did ...''s father ever sign any
          other papers, such as insurance forms, a
          personal letter or a card, that could
          identify him as ...''s father?
          Universe=Women who are "ever married" 15+
          (EMS=1-5) living withbiological or
          adoptive children under age 21, whose
          otherparent lives elsewhere and who have a
          non-written child supportagreement.
          (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to
          the child''''sfather (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =
          2).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 :Yes
V               2 :No

D ADID201    1     624
T CS: Allocation flag for EDCRT201-EDCRT210
          CS84@1-10-CS88@1-10 Allocation flag for
          EDCRT201-EDCRT210, EDTES201-EDTES210,
          EDCER201-EDCER210; EDSIG201-EDSIG210; and
          EDOTH201-EDOTH210
V               0 .Not imputed
V               1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V               2 .Cold deck imputation
V               3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EYNEVWR1   2     625
T CS: Reason: Legal paternity not established
          CS89@1 why was this agreement for ...
          never put in writing? Because legal
          paternity was not established.
          Universe=Persons 15+ living with
          biological or adoptive childrenunder age
          21, whose other parent lives elsewhere who
          have anon-written child support agreement
          (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 :Yes
V               2 :No

D EYNEVWR2   2     627
T CS: Reason: Unable to locate parent
          CS89@2 why was this agreement for...never
          put in writing?  Because unable to locate
          parent.Universe=Persons 15+ living with
          biological or adoptive childrenunder age
          21, whose other parent lives elsewhere who
          have anon-written child support agreement
          (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 :Yes
V               2 :No

D EYNEVWR3   2     629
T CS: Reason: Other parent unable to pay
          CS89@3 why was this agreement for ...
          never put in writing? Because other parent
          unable to pay Universe=Persons 15+ living
          with biological or adoptive childrenunder
          age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere
          who have anon-written child support
          agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 :Yes
V               2 :No
```

DATA  SIZE BEGIN

```
D EYNEVWR4    2    631
T CS: Reason: Final agreement pending
     CS89@4 Why was this agreement for ...
     never put in writing? Because final
     agreement pending Universe=Persons 15+
     living with biological or adoptive
     childrenunder age 21, whose other parent
     lives elsewhere and who have anon-written
     child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EYNEVWR5    2    633
T CS: Property settlement in lieu of child
   support
     CS89@5 Why was this agreement for ...
     never put in writing? Accepted property
     settlement in lieu of child support
     Universe=Persons 15+ living with
     biological or adoptive childrenunder age
     21, whose other parent lives elsewhere and
     who have anon-written child support
     agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EYNEVWR6    2    635
T CS: Reason: Did not want a legal child
   support award
     CS89@6 Why was this agreement for ...
     never put in writing? Because did not want
     a legal child support award
     Universe=Persons 15+ living with
     biological or adoptive childrenunder age
     21, whose other parent lives elsewhere who
     have anon-written child support agreement
     (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EYNEVWR7    2    637
T CS: Reason: Did not try to get child support
     CS89@7 Why was this agreement for ...
     never put in writing? Because did not try
     to get child support Universe=Persons 15+
     living with biological or adoptive
     childrenunder age 21, whose other parent
     lives elsewhere and who have anon-written
     child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EYNEVWR8    2    639
T CS: Reason: Some other reason
     CS89@8 Why was this agreement for ...
     never put in writing? Because of some
     other reason? Universe=Persons 15+ living
     with biological or adoptive childrenunder
     age 21, whose other parent lives elsewhere
     who have anon-written child support
     agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AYNEVWR1    1    641
T CS: Allocation flag for EYNEVWR1-EYNEVWR8.
     CS89@1-8 Allocation flag for
     EYNEVWR1-EYNEVWR8.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHERLV2    2    642
T CS: Other parent's residence
     CS90 Where does the other parent for this
     agreement now live? Universe=Persons 15+
     living with biological or adoptive
     childrenunder age 21, whose parent lives
     elsewhere (and who have anon-written child
     support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V          1 .Same county or city
V          2 .Same State (different county or
             .city)
V          3 .Different State
V          4 .Other parent now deceased
V          5 .Other
V          6 .Unknown
V         -1 .Not in universe

D AWHERLV2    1    644
T CS: Allocation flag for EWHERLV2
     CS90 Allocation flag for where the other
     parent for this agreement now lives
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
```

```
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESTAGRE2    2    645
T CS: State where parent lives
     CS91 Does ... and the other parent still
     live in the same State or States where the
     initial child support agreement was
     reached? Universe=Persons 15+ living with
     biological or adoptive childrenunder age
     21, whose other parent lives elsewhere
     (not known ordeceased) and who have a
     non-written child support
     agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4 and EWHERLV2 = 1-3,
     or 5).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ASTAGRE2    1    647
T CS: Allocation flag for ESTAGRE2
     CS91 Allocation flag for whether the
     parent and the other parent still live in
     the same State or States where the initial
     child support agreement was reached.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOMOV2    2    648
T CS: Person that moved
     CS92 Who moved? Universe=Persons 15+
     living with biological or adoptive
     childrenunder age 21, whose other parent
     lives elsewhere (and who havea non-written
     child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and
     oneor both parents do not live in the same
     state where theoriginal agreement was
     reached (ESTAGRE2 = 2).
V          1 .Subject person
V          2 .Other parent
V          3 .Both subject person and other
             .parent
V         -1 .Not in universe

D AWHOMOV2    1    650
T CS: Allocation flag for EWHOMOV2
     CS92 Allocation flag for whether the
     subject person, other parent, or both
     subject person and other parent moved.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTAG31    3    651
T CS: Dollar amount for the agreement
     CS94@AMT What was the dollar amount of
     that [those] agreement(s)? If paid weekly
     the top value is 130 If paid bi-weekly the
     top value is 170 If paid monthly the top
     value is 635 If paid yearly the value is 1
     (suppressed for disclosure avoidance)
     Universe=Persons 15+ living with
     biological or adoptive childrenunder age
     21, whose other biological or adoptive
     parentlives elsewhere and who have
     secondary child supportagreements
     (ECSFLG01-10 = 2 for any child).
V          0 .None or not in universe
V      1:635 .Amount in dollars

D EAMTAG32    2    654
T CS: Frequency of dollar amount
     CS94@1 What was the frequency of payment
     for that agreement? Universe=Persons 15+
     living with biological or adoptive
     childrenunder age 21, whose other
     biological or adoptive parent
     liveselsewhere and who have secondary
     child support agreements(ECSFLG01-10 = 2
     for any child).
V          1 .Per week
V          2 .Biweekly
V          3 .Per month
V          4 .Per year
V         -1 .Not in universe

D AAMTAG31    1    656
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTAG31 AND EAMTAG32
     CS94@AMT, CS94@1 Allocation flag for the
     dollar amount of the agreement after the
     last change and the frequency that dollar
     amount was paid
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TACTREC3    4    657
T CS: Amount received in child support
   agreements
```

DATA     SIZE  BEGIN

CS97@AMT What is the total amount that ...
actually received in child support
payments under that agreement [or those
agreements] during that period (last 12
months)? Universe=Persons 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age
21, whose other biological or adoptive
parent lives elsewhere and who have
secondary child support
agreements (ECSFLG01-10 = 2 for any child).
V     0 .None or not in universe
V    1:6000 .Dollar amount

D AACTREC3   1   661
T CS: Allocation flag for TACTREC3
CS97@AMT Allocation flag for the total
amount that the parent actually received
in child support payments under the
agreement(s).
V     0 .Not imputed
V     1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V     2 .Cold deck imputation
V     3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPUBSUPP   2   662
T CS: Help in obtaining child support
CS100 For [this child or any of these
children] have/has ... ever asked a public
agency, such as the child support
enforcement office or welfare agency, for
help in obtaining child support?
Universe=Persons 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age
21, whose other biological or adoptive
parent lives elsewhere (where
ECSFLG01-10>=1 and ECSFLG01-10 <=3 for any
child).
V    -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D APUBSUPP   1   664
T CS: Allocation flag for EPUBSUPP
CS100 Allocation flag for whether the
parent has ever asked a public agency for
help in obtaining child support.
V     0 .Not imputed
V     1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V     2 .Cold deck imputation
V     3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELASTASK   4   665
T CS: Last year for help
CS101@YEAR In what year did ... LAST ASK
for help Universe=Persons 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age
21, whose other parent lives
elsewhere (where parent has one or more
children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child and
who asked a public agency for help
in obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V 1982:2003 .Year the agreement was first
V     .reached
V    -1 .Not in universe

D ALASTASK   1   669
T CS: Allocation flag for ELASTASK
CS101@YEAR Allocation flag for the year
the person last asked for help.
V     0 .Not imputed
V     1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V     2 .Cold deck imputation
V     3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ETYPASK1   2   670
T CS: Locate the other parent
CS102@1 what type of help did ... ask for
in...last contact? Locate the other parent
Universe=Persons 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age
21, whose other parent lives
elsewhere (where parent has one or more
children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child and
who asked a public agency for help
in obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V    -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D ETYPASK2   2   672
T CS: Establish paternity
CS102@2 what type of help did ... ask for
in...last contact? Establish paternity
Universe=Persons 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age
21, whose other parent lives
elsewhere (where parent has one or more
children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child and
who asked a public agency for help
in obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V    -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes

DATA     SIZE  BEGIN

V     2 .No

D ETYPASK3   2   674
T CS: Establish support obligation
CS102@3 what type of help did ... ask for
in...last contact? Establish support
obligation Universe=Persons 15+ living
with biological or adoptive children under
age 21, whose other parent lives
elsewhere (where parent has one or more
children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child and
who asked a public agency for help
in obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V    -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D ETYPASK4   2   676
T CS: Establish medical support
CS102@4 what type of help did ... ask for
in...last contact? Establish medical
support Universe=Persons 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age
21, whose other parent lives
elsewhere (where parent has one or more
children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child and
who asked a public agency for help
in obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V    -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D ETYPASK5   2   678
T CS: Enforce support order
CS102@5 what type of help did ... ask for
in...last contact? Enforce support order
Universe=Persons 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age
21, whose other parent lives
elsewhere (where parent has one or more
children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child and
who asked a public agency for help
in obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V    -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D ETYPASK6   2   680
T CS: Modify order
CS102@6 what type of help did ... ask for
in...last contact? Modify order
Universe=Persons 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age
21, whose other parent lives
elsewhere (where parent has one or more
children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child and
who asked a public agency for help
in obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V    -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D ETYPASK7   2   682
T CS: Other reason
CS102@7 what type of help did ... ask for
in...last contact? Other reason
Universe=Persons 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age
21, whose other parent lives
elsewhere (where parent has one or more
children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child and
who asked a public agency for help
in obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V    -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D ATYPASK   1   684
T CS: Allocation flag for ETYPASK1-ETYPASK7
CS102 Allocation flag for type of help the
person asked for in their last contact.
V     0 .Not imputed
V     1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V     2 .Cold deck imputation
V     3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHELPSYN   2   685
T CS: Help received from agency
CS103 Did ... receive any help from the
agency as a result of ... last contact?
Universe=Persons 15+ living with
biological or adoptive children under age
21, whose other parent lives
elsewhere (where parent has one or more
children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child and
who asked a public agency for help
in obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V    -1 .Not in universe
V     1 .Yes
V     2 .No

D AHELPSYN   1   687

DATA SIZE BEGIN       DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CS: Allocation flag for EHELPSYN
  CS103 Allocation flag for whether the
  person received any help from the agency
  as a result of the person's last contact
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ETYPHLP1 2 688
T CS: Locate the other parent
  CS104@1 what type of help did ... receive
  in...last contact? Locate the other parent
  Universe=Persons 15+ living with
  biological or adoptivechildren under age
  21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere(where parent has one or more
  children w/ECSFLG01-10>0)for any child and
  who asked a public agency for help
  inobtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1)
  and who receivedhelp from an agency in
  obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).
V   -1 .Not in universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ETYPHLP2 2 690
T CS: Establish paternity
  CS104@2 what type of help did ... receive
  in...last contact? Establish paternity
  Universe=Persons 15+ living with
  biological or adoptivechildren under age
  21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere(where parent has one or more
  children w/ECSFLG01-10>0)for any child and
  who asked a public agency for help
  inobtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1)
  and who receivedhelp from an agency in
  obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).
V   -1 .Not in universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ETYPHLP3 2 692
T CS: Establish support obligation
  CS104@3 what type of help did ... received
  in...last contact? Establish support
  obligation Universe=Persons 15+ living
  with biological or adoptivechildren under
  age 21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere(where parent has one or more
  children w/ECSFLG01-10>0)for any child and
  who asked a public agency for help
  inobtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1)
  and who receivedhelp from an agency in
  obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).
V   -1 .Not in universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ETYPHLP4 2 694
T CS: Establish medical support
  CS104@4 what type of help did ... received
  in...last contact? Establish medical
  support Universe=Persons 15+ living with
  biological or adoptivechildren under age
  21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere(where parent has one or more
  children w/ECSFLG01-10>0)for any child and
  who asked a public agency for help
  inobtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1)
  and who receivedhelp from an agency in
  obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).
V   -1 .Not in universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ETYPHLP5 2 696
T CS: Enforce support order
  CS104@5 what type of help did ... received
  in...last contact? Enforce support order
  Universe=Persons 15+ living with
  biological or adoptivechildren under age
  21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere(where parent has one or more
  children w/ECSFLG01-10>0)for any child and
  who asked a public agency for help
  inobtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1)
  and who receivedhelp from an agency in
  obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).
V   -1 .Not in universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ETYPHLP6 2 698
T CS: Modify order
  CS104@6 what type of help did ... received
  in...last contact? Modify order
  Universe=Persons 15+ living with
  biological or adoptivechildren under age
  21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere(where parent has one or more

children w/ECSFLG01-10>0)for any child and
who asked a public agency for help
inobtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1)
and who receivedhelp from an agency in
obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).
V   -1 .Not in universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ETYPHLP7 2 700
T CS: Other reason
  CS104@7 what type of help did ... received
  in...last contact? Locate the other parent
  Universe=Persons 15+ living with
  biological or adoptivechildren under age
  21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere(where parent has one or more
  children w/ECSFLG01-10>0)for any child and
  who asked a public agency for help
  inobtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1)
  and who receivedhelp from an agency in
  obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).
V   -1 .Not in universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ATYPHLP 1 702
T CS: Allocation flag for ETYPHLP1-ETYPHLP7
  CS104 Allocation flag for type of help the
  person received in their last contact.
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDCRT301 2 703
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
  CS107@1.was ... 's father ever legally
  identified by a court ruling?
  Universe=Never married women living with
  biological oradoptive children under age
  21, whose other biologicalor adoptive
  parent lives outside the household AND
  whohave one or more children not covered
  by a child supportagreement (any
  ECSFLG01-10 =.3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDCRT302 2 705
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
  CS107@2.was ... 's father ever legally
  identified by a court ruling?
  Universe=Never married women living with
  biological oradoptive children under age
  21, whose other biologicalor adoptive
  parent lives outside the household AND
  whohave one or more children not covered
  by a child supportagreement (any
  ECSFLG01-10 =.3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDCRT303 2 707
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
  CS107@3.was ... 's father ever legally
  identified by a court ruling?
  Universe=Never married women living with
  biological oradoptive children under age
  21, whose other biologicalor adoptive
  parent lives outside the household AND
  whohave one or more children not covered
  by a child supportagreement (any
  ECSFLG01-10 =.3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDCRT304 2 709
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
  CS107@4.was ... 's father ever legally
  identified by a court ruling?
  Universe=Never married women living with
  biological oradoptive children under age
  21, whose other biologicalor adoptive
  parent lives outside the household AND
  whohave one or more children not covered
  by a child supportagreement (any
  ECSFLG01-10 =.3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDCRT305 2 711
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
  CS107@5.was ... 's father ever legally
  identified by a court ruling?
  Universe=Never married women living with
  biological oradoptive children under age
  21, whose other biologicalor adoptive

| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | | DATA | SIZE | BEGIN |
|------|------|-------|---|------|------|-------|

parent lives outside the household AND whohave one or more children not covered by a child supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 =.3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
V      -1 .Not in universe
V       1 :Yes
V       2 :No

D EDCRT306      2      713
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
      CS107@6.was ... 's father ever legally
      identified by a court ruling?
      Universe=Never married women living with
      biological oradoptive children under age
      21, whose other biological or adoptive
      parent lives outside the household AND
      whohave one or more children not covered
      by a child supportagreement (any
      ECSFLG01-10 =.3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
V      -1 .Not in universe
V       1 :Yes
V       2 :No

D EDCRT307      2      715
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
      CS107@7.was ... 's father ever legally
      identified by a court ruling?
      Universe=Never married women living with
      biological oradoptive children under age
      21, whose other biological or adoptive
      parent lives outside the household AND
      whohave one or more children not covered
      by a child supportagreement (any
      ECSFLG01-10 =.3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
V      -1 .Not in universe
V       1 :Yes
V       2 :No

D EDCRT308      2      717
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
      CS107@8.Was ... 's father ever legally
      identified by a court ruling?
      Universe=Never married women living with
      biological oradoptive children under age
      21, whose other biological or adoptive
      parent lives outside the household AND
      whohave one or more children not covered
      by a child supportagreement (any
      ECSFLG01-10 =.3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
V      -1 .Not in universe
V       1 :Yes
V       2 :No

D EDCRT309      2      719
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
      CS107@9.Was ... 's father ever legally
      identified by a court ruling?
      Universe=Never married women living with
      biological oradoptive children under age
      21, whose other biological or adoptive
      parent lives outside the household AND
      whohave one or more children not covered
      by a child supportagreement (any
      ECSFLG01-10 =.3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
V      -1 .Not in universe
V       1 :Yes
V       2 :No

D EDCRT310      2      721
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
      CS107@10 was ... 's father ever legally
      identified by a court ruling?
      Universe=Never married women living with
      biological oradoptive children under age
      21, whose other biological or adoptive
      parent lives outside the household AND
      whohave one or more children not covered
      by a child supportagreement (any
      ECSFLG01-10 =.3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
V      -1 .Not in universe
V       1 :Yes
V       2 :No

D EDTES301      2      723
T CS: Father identified by blood test
      CS108@1.Was ... 's father ever legally
      identified by a blood test or other
      genetic.test? Universe=Never married women
      15+ living with biological oradoptive
      children under age.21, whose other
      biological oradoptive parent lives outside
      the.household AND who haveone or more
      children not covered by a child
      supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS
      = 6, ESEX = 2).
V      -1 .Not in universe
V       1 :Yes
V       2 :No

D EDTES302      2      725
T CS: Father identified by blood test
      CS108@2 Was ... 's father ever legally

identified by a blood test or other genetic.test? Universe=Never married women 15+ living with biological oradoptive children under age.21, whose other biological oradoptive parent lives outside the.household AND who haveone or more children not covered by a child supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
V      -1 .Not in universe
V       1 :Yes
V       2 :No

D EDTES303      2      727
T CS: Father identified by blood test
      CS108@3.was ... 's father ever legally
      identified by a blood test or other
      genetic.test? Universe=Never married women
      15+ living with biological oradoptive
      children under age.21, whose other
      biological oradoptive parent lives outside
      the.household AND who haveone or more
      children not covered by a child
      supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS
      = 6, ESEX = 2).
V      -1 .Not in universe
V       1 :Yes
V       2 :No

D EDTES304      2      729
T CS: Father identified by blood test
      CS108@4.Was ... 's father ever legally
      identified by a blood test or other
      genetic.test? Universe=Never married women
      15+ living with biological oradoptive
      children under age.21, whose other
      biological oradoptive parent lives outside
      the.household AND who haveone or more
      children not covered by a child
      supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS
      = 6, ESEX = 2).
V      -1 .Not in universe
V       1 :Yes
V       2 :No

D EDTES305      2      731
T CS: Father identified by blood test
      CS108@5.Was ... 's father ever legally
      identified by a blood test or other
      genetic.test? Universe=Never married women
      15+ living with biological oradoptive
      children under age.21, whose other
      biological oradoptive parent lives outside
      the.household AND who haveone or more
      children not covered by a child
      supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS
      = 6, ESEX = 2).
V      -1 .Not in universe
V       1 :Yes
V       2 :No

D EDTES306      2      733
T CS: Father identified by blood test
      CS108@6.Was ... 's father ever legally
      identified by a blood test or other
      genetic.test? Universe=Never married women
      15+ living with biological oradoptive
      children under age.21, whose other
      biological oradoptive parent lives outside
      the.household AND who haveone or more
      children not covered by a child
      supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS
      = 6, ESEX = 2).
V      -1 .Not in universe
V       1 :Yes
V       2 :No

D EDTES307      2      735
T CS: Father identified by blood test
      CS108@7.Was ... 's father ever legally
      identified by a blood test or other
      genetic.test? Universe=Never married women
      15+ living with biological oradoptive
      children under age.21, whose other
      biological oradoptive parent lives outside
      the.household AND who haveone or more
      children not covered by a child
      supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS
      = 6, ESEX = 2).
V      -1 .Not in universe
V       1 :Yes
V       2 :No

D EDTES308      2      737
T CS: Father identified by blood test
      CS108@8.Was ... 's father ever legally
      identified by a blood test or other
      genetic.test? Universe=Never married women
      15+ living with biological oradoptive
      children under age.21, whose other
      biological oradoptive parent lives outside
      the household AND who haveone or more

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

children not covered by a child
supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS
= 6, ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDTES309     2    739
T CS: Father identified by blood test
  CS108@9 Was ...'s father ever legally
  identified by a blood test or other
  genetic test? Universe=Never married women
  15+ living with biological oradoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological oradoptive parent lives outside
  the household AND who haveone or more
  children not covered by a child
  supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS
  = 6, ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDTES310     2    741
T CS: Father identified by blood test
  CS108@10 Was ...'s father ever legally
  identified by a blood test or other
  genetic test? Universe=Never married women
  15+ living with biological oradoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological oradoptive parent lives outside
  the household AND who haveone or more
  children not covered by a child
  supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS
  = 6, ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCER301     2    743
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
  CS109@1 Did...'s father ever write his
  OWN,signature on the application for
  ...'s birth certificate? Universe=Never
  married,women 15+ living with biological
  oradoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological oradoptive parent lives
  outside,the household AND who haveone or
  more children not covered by a child
  supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS
  = 6, ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCER302     2    745
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
  CS109@2 Did...'s father ever write his
  OWN,signature on the application for
  ...'s birth certificate? Universe=Never
  married,women 15+ living with biological
  oradoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological oradoptive parent lives
  outside,the household  AND who haveone or
  more children not covered by a child
  supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS
  = 6, ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCER303     2    747
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
  CS109@3 Did...'s father ever write his
  OWN,signature on the application for
  ...'s birth certificate? Universe=Never
  married,women 15+ living with biological
  oradoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological oradoptive parent lives
  outside,the household AND who haveone or
  more children not covered by a child
  supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS
  = 6, ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCER304     2    749
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
  CS109@4 Did...'s father ever write his
  OWN,signature on the application for
  ...'s birth certificate? Universe=Never
  married,women 15+ living with biological
  oradoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological oradoptive parent lives
  outside,the household AND who haveone or
  more children not covered by a child
  supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS
  = 6, ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCER305     2    751
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
  CS109@5 Did...'s father ever write his
  OWN,signature on the application for
  ...'s birth certificate? Universe=Never
  married,women 15+ living with biological
  oradoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological oradoptive parent lives
  outside,the household AND who haveone or
  more children not covered by a child
  supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS
  = 6, ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCER306     2    753
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
  CS109@6 Did...'s father ever write his
  OWN,signature on the application for
  ...'s birth certificate? Universe=Never
  married,women 15+ living with biological
  oradoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological oradoptive parent lives
  outside,the household AND who haveone or
  more children not covered by a child
  supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS
  = 6, ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCER307     2    755
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
  CS109@7 Did...'s father ever write his
  OWN,signature on the application for
  ...'s birth certificate? Universe=Never
  married,women 15+ living with biological
  oradoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological oradoptive parent lives
  outside,the household AND who haveone or
  more children not covered by a child
  supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS
  = 6, ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCER308     2    757
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
  CS109@8 Did...'s father ever write his
  OWN,signature on the application for
  ...'s birth certificate? Universe=Never
  married,women 15+ living with biological
  oradoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological oradoptive parent lives
  outside,the household AND who haveone or
  more children not covered by a child
  supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS
  = 6, ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCER309     2    759
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
  CS109@9 Did...'s father ever write his
  OWN,signature on the application for
  ...'s birth certificate? Universe=Never
  married,women 15+ living with biological
  oradoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological oradoptive parent lives
  outside,the household AND who haveone or
  more children not covered by a child
  supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS
  = 6, ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCER310     2    761
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
  CS109@10 Did...'s father ever write his
  OWN,signature on the application for
  ...'s birth certificate? Universe=Never
  married,women 15+ living with biological
  oradoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological oradoptive parent lives
  outside,the household AND who haveone or
  more children not covered by a child
  supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS
  = 6, ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDSIG301     2    763
T CS: Signature with father's name
  CS110@1 Other than the application for a
  birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
  sign a statement or an affidavat,that
  legally specifies that he is ...'s

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN                                    DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

father? Universe=Never married women 15+
living with biological or adoptive children
under age 21, whose other biological
or adoptive parent lives outside the
household AND who have one or more children
not covered by a child support agreement
(any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDSIG302    2    765
T CS: Signature with father's name
CS110@2 Other than the application for a
birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
sign a statement or an affidavat that
legally specifies that he is ...'s
father? Universe=Never married women 15+
living with biological or adoptive children
under age 21, whose other biological
or adoptive parent lives outside the
household AND who have one or more children
not covered by a child support agreement
(any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDSIG303    2    767
T CS: Signature with father's name
CS110@3 Other than the application for a
birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
sign a statement or an affidavat that
legally specifies that he is ...'s
father? Universe=Never married women 15+
living with biological or adoptive children
under age 21, whose other biological
or adoptive parent lives outside the
household AND who have one or more children
not covered by a child support agreement
(any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDSIG304    2    769
T CS: Signature with father's name
CS110@4 Other than the application for a
birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
sign a statement or an affidavat that
legally specifies that he is ...'s
father? Universe=Never married women 15+
living with biological or adoptive children
under age 21, whose other biological
or adoptive parent lives outside the
household AND who have one or more children
not covered by a child support agreement
(any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDSIG305    2    771
T CS: Signature with father's name
CS110@5 Other than the application for a
birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
sign a statement or an affidavat that
legally specifies that he is ...'s
father? Universe=Never married women 15+
living with biological or adoptive children
under age 21, whose other biological
or adoptive parent lives outside the
household AND who have one or more children
not covered by a child support agreement
(any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDSIG306    2    773
T CS: Signature with father's name
CS110@6 Other than the application for a
birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
sign a statement or an affidavat that
legally specifies that he is ...'s
father? Universe=Never married women 15+
living with biological or adoptive children
under age 21, whose other biological
or adoptive parent lives outside the
household AND who have one or more children
not covered by a child support agreement
(any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDSIG307    2    775
T CS: Signature with father's name
CS110@7 Other than the application for a
birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
sign a statement or an affidavat that
legally specifies that he is ...'s

father? Universe=Never married women 15+
living with biological or adoptive children
under age 21, whose other biological
or adoptive parent lives outside the
household AND who have one or more children
not covered by a child support agreement
(any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDSIG308    2    777
T CS: Signature with father's name
CS110@8 Other than the application for a
birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
sign a statement or an affidavat that
legally specifies that he is ...'s
father? Universe=Never married women 15+
living with biological or adoptive children
under age 21, whose other biological
or adoptive parent lives outside the
household AND who have one or more children
not covered by a child support agreement
(any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDSIG309    2    779
T CS: Signature with father's name
CS110@9 Other than the application for a
birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
sign a statement or an affidavat that
legally specifies that he is ...'s
father? Universe=Never married women 15+
living with biological or adoptive children
under age 21, whose other biological
or adoptive parent lives outside the
household AND who have one or more children
not covered by a child support agreement
(any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDSIG310    2    781
T CS: Signature with father's name
CS110@10 Other than the application for a
birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
sign a statement or an affidavat that
legally specifies that he is ...'s
father? Universe=Never married women 15+
living with biological or adoptive children
under age 21, whose other biological
or adoptive parent lives outside the
household AND who have one or more children
not covered by a child support agreement
(any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDOTH301    2    783
T CS: Father signed other papers
CS111@1 Did ...'s father ever sign any
other papers, such as insurance forms, a
personal letter or a card, that could
identify him as ...'s father?
Universe=Never married women 15+ living
with biological or adoptive children under
age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
parent lives outside the household AND who
have one or more children not covered by a
child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 =
3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDOTH302    2    785
T CS: Father signed other papers
CS111@2 Did ...'s father ever sign any
other papers, such as insurance forms, a
personal letter or a card, that could
identify him as ...'s father?
Universe=Never married women 15+ living
with biological or adoptive children under
age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
parent lives outside the household AND who
have one or more children not covered by a
child support agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 =
3, EMS = 6, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDOTH303    2    787
T CS: Father signed other papers
CS111@3 Did ...'s father ever sign any
other papers, such as insurance forms, a
personal letter or a card, that could
identify him as ...'s father?

DATA       SIZE  BEGIN

Universe=Never married women 15+ living
with biological oradoptive children under
age 21,whose other biological oradoptive
parent lives outside the household AND who
haveone or more children not covered by a
child supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 =
3, EMS = 6, ESEX =.2).
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDOTH304    2    789
T CS: Father signed other papers
    CS111@4 Did ...''s father ever sign any
    other papers, such as insurance forms, a
    personal letter or a card, that could
    identify him as ...''s father?
    Universe=Never married women 15+ living
    with biological oradoptive children under
    age 21,whose other biological oradoptive
    parent lives outside the household AND who
    haveone or more children not covered by a
    child supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 =
    3, EMS = 6, ESEX =.2).
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDOTH305    2    791
T CS: Father signed other papers
    CS111@5 Did ...''s father ever sign any
    other papers, such as insurance forms, a
    personal letter or a card, that could
    identify him as ...''s father?
    Universe=Never married women 15+ living
    with biological oradoptive children under
    age 21,whose other biological oradoptive
    parent lives outside the household AND who
    haveone or more children not covered by a
    child supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 =
    3, EMS = 6, ESEX =.2).
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDOTH306    2    793
T CS: Father signed other papers
    CS111@6 Did ...''s father ever sign any
    other papers, such as insurance forms, a
    personal letter or a card, that could
    identify him as ...''s father?
    Universe=Never married women 15+ living
    with biological oradoptive children under
    age 21,whose other biological oradoptive
    parent lives outside the household AND who
    haveone or more children not covered by a
    child supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 =
    3, EMS = 6, ESEX =.2).
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDOTH307    2    795
T CS: Father signed other papers
    CS111@7 Did ...''s father ever sign any
    other papers, such as insurance forms, a
    personal letter or a card, that could
    identify him as ...''s father?
    Universe=Never married women 15+ living
    with biological oradoptive children under
    age 21,whose other biological oradoptive
    parent lives outside the household AND who
    haveone or more children not covered by a
    child supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 =
    3, EMS = 6, ESEX =.2).
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDOTH308    2    797
T CS: Father signed other papers
    CS111@8 Did ...''s father ever sign any
    other papers, such as insurance forms, a
    personal letter or a card, that could
    identify him as ...''s father?
    Universe=Never married women 15+ living
    with biological oradoptive children under
    age 21,whose other biological oradoptive
    parent lives outside the household AND who
    haveone or more children not covered by a
    child supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 =
    3, EMS = 6, ESEX =.2).
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDOTH309    2    799
T CS: Father signed other papers
    CS111@9 Did ...''s father ever sign any
    other papers, such as insurance forms, a
    personal letter or a card, that could
    identify him as ...''s father?

DATA       SIZE  BEGIN

Universe=Never married women 15+ living
with biological oradoptive children under
age 21,whose other biological oradoptive
parent lives outside the household AND who
haveone or more children not covered by a
child supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 =
3, EMS = 6, ESEX =.2).
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDOTH310    2    801
T CS: Father signed other papers
    CS111@10 Did ...''s father ever sign any
    other papers, such as insurance forms, a
    personal letter or a card, that could
    identify him as ...''s father?
    Universe=Never married women 15+ living
    with biological oradoptive children under
    age 21,whose other biological oradoptive
    parent lives outside the household AND who
    haveone or more children not covered by a
    child supportagreement (any ECSFLG01-10 =
    3, EMS = 6, ESEX =.2).
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D ADID301    1    803
T CS: Allocation flag for EDCRT301-EDCRT310
    CS107 Allocation flag for
    EDCRT301-EDCRT310, EDTES301-EDTES310,
    EDCER301-EDCER310, EDSIG301-EDSIG310; and
    EDOTH301-EDOTH310
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDMAR201    2    804
T CS: Married to child's father
    CS113@1 [was or were] ... ever married to
    the child''s father? Universe=women 15+
    living with biological or adoptive
    childrenunder age 21, whose other
    biological or adoptive parentlives
    elsewhere who are ever married AND who
    have one ormore children not covered by a
    child support agreement(ECSFLG01 = 3, EMS
    = 1-5, ESEX =.2).
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D ADMAR201    1    806
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR201
    CS113@1 Allocation flag for whether the
    person was married to the first child''s
    father
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDMAR202    2    807
T CS: Married to child's father
    CS113@2 [was or were] ... ever married to
    the child''s father? Universe=women 15+
    living with biological or adoptive
    childrenunder age 21, whose other
    biological or adoptive parentlives
    elsewhere who are ever married AND who
    have one ormore children not covered by a
    child support agreement(ECSFLG02 = 3 EMS =
    1-5, ESEX =.2).
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D ADMAR202    1    809
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR202
    CS113@2 Allocation flag for whether the
    person was married to the second child''s
    father
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDMAR203    2    810
T CS: Married to child's father
    CS113@3 [was or were] ... ever married to
    the child''s father? Universe=women 15+
    living with biological or adoptive
    childrenunder age 21, whose other
    biological or adoptive parentlives
    elsewhere who are ever married AND who
    have one ormore children not covered by a
    child support agreement(ECSFLG03 = 3 EMS =
    1-5, ESEX =.2).
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes

**SIPP 2001 WAVE 8 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA     SIZE  BEGIN

V       2 .No

D ADMAR203    1    812
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR203
    CS113@3 Allocation flag for whether the
    person was married to the third child''s
    father
V       0 .Not imputed
V       1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V       2 .Cold deck imputation
V       3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDMAR204    2    813
T CS: Married to child's father
    CS113@4 [Was or were] ... ever married to
    the child''s father? Universe=Women 15+
    living with biological or adoptive
    childrenunder age 21, whose other
    biological or adoptive parentlives
    elsewhere who are ever married AND who
    have one ormore children not covered by a
    child support agreement(ECSFLG04 = 3 EMS =
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D ADMAR204    1    815
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR204
    Allocation flag for whether the person was
    married to the fourth child''s father
    CS113@4
V       0 .Not imputed
V       1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V       2 .Cold deck imputation
V       3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDMAR205    2    816
T CS: Married to child's father
    CS113@5 [Was or were] ... ever married to
    the child''s father? Universe=Women 15+
    living with biological or adoptive
    childrenunder age 21, whose other
    biological or adoptive parentlives
    elsewhere who are ever married AND who
    have one ormore children not covered by a
    child support agreement(ECSFLG05 = 3 EMS =
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D ADMAR205    1    818
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR205
    CS113@5 Allocation flag for whether the
    person was married to the fifth child''s
    father
V       0 .Not imputed
V       1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V       2 .Cold deck imputation
V       3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDMAR206    2    819
T CS: Married to child's father
    CS113@6 [Was or were] ... ever married to
    the child''s father? Universe=Women 15+
    living with biological or adoptive
    childrenunder age 21, whose other
    biological or adoptive parentlives
    elsewhere who are ever married AND who
    have one ormore children not covered by a
    child support agreement(ECSFLG06 = 3 EMS =
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D ADMAR206    1    821
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR206
    CS113@6 Allocation flag for whether the
    person was married to the sixth child''s
    father
V       0 .Not imputed
V       1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V       2 .Cold deck imputation
V       3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDMAR207    2    822
T CS: Married to child's father
    CS113@7 [Was or were] ... ever married to
    the child''s father? Universe=Women 15+
    living with biological or adoptive
    childrenunder age 21, whose other
    biological or adoptive parentlives
    elsewhere who are ever married AND who
    have one ormore children not covered by a
    child support agreement(ECSFLG07 = 3 EMS =
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

DATA     SIZE  BEGIN

D ADMAR207    1    824
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR207
    CS113@7 Allocation flag for whether the
    person was married to the seventh child''s
    father
V       0 .Not imputed
V       1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V       2 .Cold deck imputation
V       3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDMAR208    2    825
T CS: Married to child's father
    CS113@8 [Was or were] ... ever married to
    the child''s father? Universe=Women 15+
    living with biological or adoptive
    childrenunder age 21, whose other
    biological or adoptive parentlives
    elsewhere who are ever married AND who
    have one ormore children not covered by a
    child support agreement(ECSFLG08 = 3 EMS =
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D ADMAR208    1    827
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR208
    CS113@8 Allocation flag for whether the
    person was married to the eighth child''s
    father
V       0 .Not imputed
V       1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V       2 .Cold deck imputation
V       3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDMAR209    2    828
T CS: Married to child's father
    CS113@9 [Was or were] ... ever married to
    the child''s father? Universe=Women 15+
    living with biological or adoptive
    childrenunder age 21, whose other
    biological or adoptive parentlives
    elsewhere who are ever married AND who
    have one ormore children not covered by a
    child support agreement(ECSFLG09 = 3 EMS =
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D ADMAR209    1    830
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR209
    CS113@9 Allocation flag for whether the
    person was married to the ninth child''s
    father
V       0 .Not imputed
V       1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V       2 .Cold deck imputation
V       3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDMAR210    2    831
T CS: Married to child's father
    CS113@10 [Was or were] ... ever married to
    the child''s father? Universe=Women 15+
    living with biological or adoptive
    childrenunder age 21, whose other
    biological or adoptive parentlives
    elsewhere who are ever married AND who
    have one ormore children not covered by a
    child support agreement(ECSFLG10 = 3 EMS =
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D ADMAR210    1    833
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR210
    CS113@10 Allocation flag for whether the
    person was married to the tenth child''s
    father
V       0 .Not imputed
V       1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V       2 .Cold deck imputation
V       3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESAME01    2    834
T CS: All have same father
    CS115@1 Do ... all have the same father?
    Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
    or adoptive childrenunder age 21, whose
    other biological or adoptive parentlives
    elsewhere who are ever married AND who
    have two ormore children not covered by a
    child support agreementand married to the
    child''s father(EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 =
    3, EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D ASAME01    1    836
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME01

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN                              DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

         CS115@1 Allocation flag for whether the
         children all have the same father
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESAME02    2    837
T CS: All have same father
         CS115@2 Do ... all have the same father?
         Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
         or adoptive childrenunder age 21, whose
         other biological or adoptive parentlives
         elsewhere who are ever married AND who
         have two ormore children not covered by a
         child support agreementand married to the
         child's father(EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 =
         3 EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ASAME02    1    839
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME02
         CS115@2 Allocation flag for whether the
         children all have the same father
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESAME03    2    840
T CS: All have same father?
         CS115@3 Do ... all have the same father?
         Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
         or adoptive childrenunder age 21, whose
         other biological or adoptive parentlives
         elsewhere who are ever married AND who
         have two ormore children not covered by a
         child support agreementand married to the
         child's father(EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 =
         3, EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ASAME03    1    842
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME03
         CS115@3 Allocation flag for whether the
         children all have the same father
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESAME04    2    843
T CS: All have same father
         CS115@4 Do ... all have the same father?
         Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
         or adoptive childrenunder age 21, whose
         other biological or adoptive parentlives
         elsewhere who are ever married AND who
         have two ormore children not covered by a
         child support agreementand married to the
         child's father(EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 =
         3, EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ASAME04    1    845
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME04
         CS115@4 Allocation flag for whether the
         children all have the same father
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESAME05    2    846
T CS: All have same father
         CS115@5 Do ... all have the same father?
         Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
         or adoptive childrenunder age 21, whose
         other biological or adoptive parentlives
         elsewhere who are ever married AND who
         have two ormore children not covered by a
         child support agreementand married to the
         child's father(EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 =
         3, EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ASAME05    1    848
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME05
         CS115@5 Allocation flag for whether the
         children all have the same father
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESAME06    2    849
T CS: All have same father
         CS115@6 Do ... all have the same father?
         Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
         or adoptive childrenunder age 21, whose
         other biological or adoptive parentlives
         elsewhere who are ever married AND who
         have two ormore children not covered by a
         child support agreementand married to the
         child's father(EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 =
         3, EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ASAME06    1    851
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME06
         CS115@6 Allocation flag for whether the
         children all have the same father
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESAME07    2    852
T CS: All have same father
         CS115@7 Do ... all have the same father?
         Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
         or adoptive childrenunder age 21, whose
         other biological or adoptive parentlives
         elsewhere who are ever married AND who
         have two ormore children not covered by a
         child support agreementand married to the
         child's father(EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 =
         3, EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ASAME07    1    854
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME07
         CS115@7 Allocation flag for whether the
         children all have the same father
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESAME08    2    855
T CS: All have same father
         CS115@8 Do ... all have the same father?
         Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
         or adoptive childrenunder age 21, whose
         other biological or adoptive parentlives
         elsewhere who are ever married AND who
         have two ormore children not covered by a
         child support agreementand married to the
         child's father(EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 =
         3, EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ASAME08    1    857
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME08
         CS115@8 Allocation flag for whether the
         children all have the same father
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESAME09    2    858
T CS: All have same father
         CS115@9 Do ... all have the same father?
         Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
         or adoptive childrenunder age 21, whose
         other biological or adoptive parentlives
         elsewhere who are ever married AND who
         have two ormore children not covered by a
         child support agreementand married to the
         child's father(EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 =
         3, EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ASAME09    1    860
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME09
         CS115@9 Allocation flag for whether the
         children all have the same father
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESAME10    2    861
T CS: All have same father
         CS115@10 Do ... all have the same father?
         Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
         or adoptive childrenunder age 21, whose
         other biological or adoptive parentlives

DATA        SIZE   BEGIN                                    DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

        elsewhere who are ever married AND who
        have two ormore children not covered by a
        child support agreementand married to the
        child''s father(EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 =
        3, EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ASAME10     1     863
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME10
        CS115@10 Allocation flag for whether the
        children all have the same father
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDCRT401    2     864
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
        CS116@1.Was ... 's father ever legally
        identified by a court ruling?
        Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
        or adoptive childrenunder age 21 years old
        with a biological or adoptive fatherliving
        outside the household, whose mother is
        either currentlyor previously married, and
        who was not married to the
        child''''sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2, or
        EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
        1-5, ESEX = 2).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D EDCRT402    2     866
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
        CS116@2.Was ... 's father ever legally
        identified by a court ruling?
        Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
        or adoptive childrenunder 21 years old
        with a biological or adoptive fatherliving
        outside the household, whose mother is
        either currentlyor previously married, and
        who was not married to the
        child''''sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
        EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
        1-5, ESEX = 2).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D EDCRT403    2     868
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
        CS116@3.Was ... 's father ever legally
        identified by a court ruling?
        Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
        or adoptive childrenunder 21 years old
        with a biological or adoptive fatherliving
        outside the household, whose mother is
        either currentlyor previously married, and
        who was not married to the
        child''''sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
        EDMAR201-10 = 2 and ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS =
        1-5, ESEX = 2).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D EDCRT404    2     870
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
        CS116@4.Was ... 's father ever legally
        identified by a court ruling?
        Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
        or adoptive childrenunder 21 years old
        with a biological or adoptive fatherliving
        outside the household, whose mother is
        either currentlyor previously married, and
        who was not married to the
        child''''sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
        EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
        1-5, ESEX = 2).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D EDCRT405    2     872
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
        CS116@5.Was ... 's father ever legally
        identified by a court ruling?
        Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
        or adoptive childrenunder 21 years old
        with a biological or adoptive fatherliving
        outside the household, whose mother is
        either currentlyor previously married, and
        who was not married to the
        child''''sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
        EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
        1-5, ESEX = 3).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D EDCRT406    2     874
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
        CS116@6.Was ... 's father ever legally
        identified by a court ruling?
        Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
        or adoptive childrenunder 21 years old
        with a biological or adoptive fatherliving
        outside the household, whose mother is
        either currentlyor previously married, and
        who was not married to the
        child''''sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
        EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
        1-5, ESEX = 2).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D EDCRT407    2     876
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
        CS116@7.Was ... 's father ever legally
        identified by a court ruling?
        Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
        or adoptive childrenunder 21 years old
        with a biological or adoptive fatherliving
        outside the household, whose mother is
        either currentlyor previously married, and
        who was not married to the
        child''''sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
        EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'= 15,
        ESEX = 2).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D EDCRT408    2     878
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
        CS116@8.Was ... 's father ever legally
        identified by a court ruling?
        Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
        or adoptive childrenunder 21 years old
        with a biological or adoptive fatherliving
        outside the household, whose mother is
        either currentlyor previously married, and
        who was not married to the
        child''''sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
        EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
        1-5, ESEX = 2).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D EDCRT409    2     880
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
        CS116@9.Was ... 's father ever legally
        identified by a court ruling?
        Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
        or adoptive childrenunder 21 years old
        with a biological or adoptive fatherliving
        outside the household, whose mother is
        either currentlyor previously married, and
        who was not married to the
        child''''sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
        EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
        1-5, ESEX = 2).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D EDCRT410    2     882
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
        CS116@10 Was ... 's father ever legally
        identified by a court ruling?
        Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
        or adoptive childrenunder 21 years old
        with a biological or adoptive fatherliving
        outside the household, whose mother is
        either currentlyor previously married, and
        who was not married to the
        child''''sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
        EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
        1-5, ESEX = 2).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D EDTES401    2     884
T CS: Father identified by blood test
        CS117@1.Was ... 's father ever legally
        identified by a blood test or other
        genetic test? Universe=Women 15+ living
        with biological or adoptive childrenunder
        21 years old with a biological or adoptive
        fatherliving outside the household, whose
        mother is either currentlyor previously
        married, and who was not married to the
        child''''sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
        EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
        1-5, ESEX = 2).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D EDTES402    2    886
T CS: Father identified by blood test
    CS117@2.Was ... 's father ever legally
    identified by a blood test or other
    genetic test? Universe=Women 15+ living
    with biological or adoptive childrenunder
    21 years old with a biological or adoptive
    fatherliving outside the household, whose
    mother is either currentlyor previously
    married,,and,who was not married to the
    child........sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
    EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D EDTES403    2    888
T CS: Father identified by blood test
    CS117@3.Was ... 's father ever legally
    identified by a blood test or other
    genetic test? Universe=Women 15+ living
    with biological or adoptive childrenunder
    21 years old with a biological or adoptive
    fatherliving outside the household, whose
    mother is either currentlyor previously
    married,,and,who was not married to the
    child........sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
    EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D EDTES404    2    890
T CS: Father identified by blood test
    CS117@4.Was ... 's father ever legally
    identified by a blood test or other
    genetic test? Universe=Women 15+ living
    with biological or adoptive childrenunder
    21 years old with a biological or adoptive
    fatherliving outside the household, whose
    mother is either currentlyor previously
    married,,and,who was not married to the
    child........sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
    EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D EDTES405    2    892
T CS: Father identified by blood test
    CS117@5.Was ... 's father ever legally
    identified by a blood test or other
    genetic test? Universe=Women 15+ living
    with biological or adoptive childrenunder
    21 years old with a biological or adoptive
    fatherliving outside the household, whose
    mother is either currentlyor previously
    married,,and,who was not married to the
    child........sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
    EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D EDTES406    2    894
T CS: Father identified by blood test
    CS117@6.Was ... 's father ever legally
    identified by a blood test or other
    genetic test? Universe=Women 15+ living
    with biological or adoptive childrenunder
    21 years old with a biological or adoptive
    fatherliving outside the household, whose
    mother is either currentlyor previously
    married,,and,who was not married to the
    child........sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
    EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D EDTES407    2    896
T CS: Father identified by blood test
    CS117@7.Was ... 's father ever legally
    identified by a blood test or other
    genetic test? Universe=Women 15+ living
    with biological or adoptive childrenunder
    21 years old with a biological or adoptive
    fatherliving outside the household, whose
    mother is either currentlyor previously
    married,,and,who was not married to the
    child........sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
    EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D EDTES408    2    898
T CS: Father identified by blood test
    CS117@8.Was ... 's father ever legally
    identified by a blood test or other
    genetic test? Universe=Women 15+ living
    with biological or adoptive childrenunder
    21 years old with a biological or adoptive
    fatherliving outside the household, whose
    mother is either currentlyor previously
    married,,and,who was not married to the
    child........sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
    EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D EDTES409    2    900
T CS: Father identified by blood test
    CS117@9.Was ... 's father ever legally
    identified by a blood test or other
    genetic test? Universe=Women 15+ living
    with biological or adoptive childrenunder
    21 years old with a biological or adoptive
    fatherliving outside the household, whose
    mother is either currentlyor previously
    married,,and,who was not married to the
    child........sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
    EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D EDTES410    2    902
T CS: Father identified by blood test
    CS117@10.Was ... 's father ever legally
    identified by a blood test or other
    genetic test? Universe=Women 15+ living
    with biological or adoptive childrenunder
    21 years old with a biological or adoptive
    fatherliving outside the household, whose
    mother is either currentlyor previously
    married,,and,who was not married to the
    child........sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
    EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D EDCER401    2    904
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
    CS118@1 Did... 's father ever write his
    OWN,signature on the application for
    ...'s birth certificate? Universe=Women
    15+ living with biological or adoptive
    childrenunder 21 years old with a
    biological or adoptive fatherliving
    outside the household, whose mother is
    either currentlyor previously married, and
    who was not married to the
    child........sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
    EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D EDCER402    2    906
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
    CS118@2 Did... 's father ever write his
    OWN,signature on the application for
    ...'s birth certificate? Universe=Women
    15+ living with biological or adoptive
    childrenunder 21 years old with a
    biological or adoptive fatherliving
    outside the household, whose mother is
    either currentlyor previously married, and
    who was not married to the
    child........sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
    EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D EDCER403    2    908
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
    CS118@3 Did... 's father ever write his
    OWN,signature on the application for
    ...'s birth certificate? Universe=Women
    15+ living with biological or adoptive
    childrenunder 21 years old with a
    biological or adoptive fatherliving
    outside the household, whose mother is
    either currentlyor previously married, and
    who was not married to the
    child........sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
    EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V       -1 .Not in universe

DATA     SIZE  BEGIN

V       1 .Yes
V       2 .No

D EDCER404   2    910
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
  CS118@4 Did...'s father ever write his
  OWN signature on the application for
  ...'s birth certificate? Universe=Women
  15+ living with biological or adoptive
  childrenunder 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive fatherliving
  outside the household, whose mother is
  either currentlyor previously married, and
  who was not married to the
  child...'sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
  EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
  1-5, ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D EDCER405   2    912
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
  CS118@5 Did...'s father ever write his
  OWN signature on the application for
  ...'s birth certificate? Universe=Women
  15+ living with biological or adoptive
  childrenunder 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive fatherliving
  outside the household, whose mother is
  either currentlyor previously married, and
  who was not married to the
  child...'sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
  EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
  1-5, ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D EDCER406   2    914
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
  CS118@6 Did...'s father ever write his
  OWN signature on the application for
  ...'s birth certificate? Universe=Women
  15+ living with biological or adoptive
  childrenunder 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive fatherliving
  outside the household, whose mother is
  either currentlyor previously married, and
  who was not married to the
  child...'sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
  EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
  1-5, ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D EDCER407   2    916
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
  CS118@7 Did...'s father ever write his
  OWN signature on the application for
  ...'s birth certificate? Universe=Women
  15+ living with biological or adoptive
  childrenunder 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive fatherliving
  outside the household, whose mother is
  either currentlyor previously married, and
  who was not married to the
  child...'sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
  EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
  1-5, ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D EDCER408   2    918
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
  CS118@8 Did...'s father ever write his
  OWN signature on the application for
  ...'s birth certificate? Universe=Women
  15+ living with biological or adoptive
  childrenunder 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive fatherliving
  outside the household, whose mother is
  either currentlyor previously married, and
  who was not married to the
  child...'sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
  EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
  1-5, ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D EDCER409   2    920
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
  CS118@9 Did...'s father ever write his
  OWN signature on the application for
  ...'s birth certificate? Universe=Women
  15+ living with biological or adoptive
  childrenunder 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive fatherliving
  outside the household, whose mother is

DATA     SIZE  BEGIN

  either currentlyor previously married, and
  who was not married to the
  child...'sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
  EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
  1-5, ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D EDCER410   2    922
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
  CS118@10 Did...'s father ever write his
  OWN signature on the application for
  ...'s birth certificate? Universe=Women
  15+ living with biological or adoptive
  childrenunder 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive fatherliving
  outside the household, whose mother is
  either currentlyor previously married, and
  who was not married to the
  child...'sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
  EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
  1-5, ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D EDSIG401   2    924
T CS: Signed a statement
  CS119@1 Other than the application for a
  birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
  sign a statement that legally specifies
  that he is ...'s father? Universe=Women
  15+ living with biological or adoptive
  childrenunder 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive fatherliving
  outside the household, whose mother is
  either currentlyor previously married, and
  who was not married to the
  child...'sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
  EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
  1-5, ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D EDSIG402   2    926
T CS: Signed a statement
  CS119@2 Other than the application for a
  birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
  sign a statement that legally specifies
  that he is ...'s father? Universe=Women
  15+ living with biological or adoptive
  childrenunder 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive fatherliving
  outside the household, whose mother is
  either currentlyor previously married, and
  who was not married to the
  child...'sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
  EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
  1-5, ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D EDSIG403   2    928
T CS: Signed a statement
  CS119@3 Other than the application for a
  birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
  sign a statement that legally specifies
  that he is ...'s father? Universe=Women
  15+ living with biological or adoptive
  childrenunder 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive fatherliving
  outside the household, whose mother is
  either currentlyor previously married, and
  who was not married to the
  child...'sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
  EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
  1-5, ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D EDSIG404   2    930
T CS: Signed a statement
  CS119@4 Other than the application for a
  birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
  sign a statement that legally specifies
  that he is ...'s father? Universe=Women
  15+ living with biological or adoptive
  childrenunder 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive fatherliving
  outside the household, whose mother is
  either currentlyor previously married, and
  who was not married to the
  child...'sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
  EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
  1-5, ESEX = 2).
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN                          DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D EDSIG405    2    932
T CS: Signed a statement
    CS119@5 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ....'s father ever
    sign a statement that legally specifies
    that he is ....'s father? Universe=Women
    15+ living with biological or adoptive
    childrenunder 21 years old with a
    biological or adoptive fatherliving
    outside the household, whose mother is
    either currentlyor previously married, and
    who was not married to the
    child        sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
    EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS =
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDSIG406    2    934
T CS: Signed a statement
    CS119@6 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ....'s father ever
    sign a statement that legally specifies
    that he is ....'s father? Universe=Women
    15+ living with biological or adoptive
    childrenunder 21 years old with a
    biological or adoptive fatherliving
    outside the household, whose mother is
    either currentlyor previously married, and
    who was not married to the
    child        sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
    EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS =
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDSIG407    2    936
T CS: Signed a statement
    CS119@7 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ....'s father ever
    sign a statement that legally specifies
    that he is ....'s father? Universe=Women
    15+ living with biological or adoptive
    childrenunder 21 years old with a
    biological or adoptive fatherliving
    outside the household, whose mother is
    either currentlyor previously married, and
    who was not married to the
    child        sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
    EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS =
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDSIG408    2    938
T CS: Signed a statement
    CS119@8 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ....'s father ever
    sign a statement that legally specifies
    that he is ....'s father? Universe=Women
    15+ living with biological or adoptive
    childrenunder 21 years old with a
    biological or adoptive fatherliving
    outside the household, whose mother is
    either currentlyor previously married, and
    who was not married to the
    child        sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
    EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS =
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDSIG409    2    940
T CS: Signed a statement
    CS119@9 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ....'s father ever
    sign a statement that legally specifies
    that he is ....'s father? Universe=Women
    15+ living with biological or adoptive
    childrenunder 21 years old with a
    biological or adoptive fatherliving
    outside the household, whose mother is
    either currentlyor previously married, and
    who was not married to the
    child        sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
    EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS =
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDSIG410    2    942
T CS: Signed a statement
    CS119@10 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ....'s father ever
    sign a statement that legally specifies
    that he is ....'s father? Universe=Women
    15+ living with biological or adoptive

    childrenunder 21 years old with a
    biological or adoptive fatherliving
    outside the household, whose mother is
    either currentlyor previously married, and
    who was not married to the
    child        sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
    EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS =
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDOTH401    2    944
T CS: Father signed other papers
    CS120@1 Did ....'s father ever sign any
    other papers, such as insurance forms, a
    personal letter or a card, that could
    identify him as ....'s father?
    Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
    or adoptive childrenunder 21 years old
    with a biological or adoptive fatherliving
    outside the household, whose mother is
    either currentlyor previously married, and
    who was not married to the
    child        sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
    EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS =
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDOTH402    2    946
T CS: Father signed other papers
    CS120@2 Did ....'s father ever sign any
    other papers, such as insurance forms, a
    personal letter or a card, that could
    identify him as ....'s father?
    Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
    or adoptive childrenunder 21 years old
    with a biological or adoptive fatherliving
    outside the household, whose mother is
    either currentlyor previously married, and
    who was not married to the
    child        sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
    EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS =
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDOTH403    2    948
T CS: Father signed other papers
    CS120@3 Did ....'s father ever sign any
    other papers, such as insurance forms, a
    personal letter or a card, that could
    identify him as ....'s father?
    Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
    or adoptive childrenunder 21 years old
    with a biological or adoptive fatherliving
    outside the household, whose mother is
    either currentlyor previously married, and
    who was not married to the
    child        sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
    EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS =
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDOTH404    2    950
T CS: Father signed other papers
    CS120@4 Did ....'s father ever sign any
    other papers, such as insurance forms, a
    personal letter or a card, that could
    identify him as ....'s father?
    Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
    or adoptive childrenunder 21 years old
    with a biological or adoptive fatherliving
    outside the household, whose mother is
    either currentlyor previously married, and
    who was not married to the
    child        sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
    EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS =
    1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDOTH405    2    952
T CS: Father signed other papers
    CS120@5 Did ....'s father ever sign any
    other papers, such as insurance forms, a
    personal letter or a card, that could
    identify him as ....'s father?
    Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
    or adoptive childrenunder 21 years old
    with a biological or adoptive fatherliving
    outside the household, whose mother is
    either currentlyor previously married, and
    who was not married to the
    child        sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
    EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS =

**SIPP 2001 WAVE 8 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA       SIZE  BEGIN                              DATA       SIZE  BEGIN

```
       1-5, ESEX = 2).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D EDOTH406    2    954
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS120@6 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
     Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
     or adoptive childrenunder 21 years old
     with a biological or adoptive fatherliving
     outside the household, whose mother is
     either currentlyor previously married, and
     who was not married to the
     child      sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
     EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
     1-5, ESEX = 2).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D EDOTH407    2    956
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS120@7 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
     Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
     or adoptive childrenunder 21 years old
     with a biological or adoptive fatherliving
     outside the household, whose mother is
     either currentlyor previously married, and
     who was not married to the
     child      sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
     EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
     1-5, ESEX = 2).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D EDOTH408    2    958
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS120@8 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
     Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
     or adoptive childrenunder 21 years old
     with a biological or adoptive fatherliving
     outside the household, whose mother is
     either currentlyor previously married, and
     who was not married to the
     child      sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
     EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
     1-5, ESEX = 2).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D EDOTH409    2    960
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS120@9 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
     Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
     or adoptive childrenunder 21 years old
     with a biological or adoptive fatherliving
     outside the household, whose mother is
     either currentlyor previously married, and
     who was not married to the
     child      sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
     EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
     1-5, ESEX = 2).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D EDOTH410    2    962
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS120@10 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
     Universe=Women 15+ living with biological
     or adoptive childrenunder 21 years old
     with a biological or adoptive fatherliving
     outside the household, whose mother is
     either currentlyor previously married, and
     who was not married to the
     child      sfather (ESAME01-10 = 2,
     EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,EMS'=
     1-5, ESEX = 2).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ADID401     1    964
T CS: Allocation flag for
```

```
   EDCRT401,EDTES401,EDCER401...
       CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT401,
       EDTES401, EDCER401, EDSIG401, and EDOTH401
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ADID402     1    965
T CS: Allocation flag for
   EDCRT402,EDTES402,EDCER402...
       CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT402,
       EDTES402, EDCER402, EDSIG402, and EDOTH402
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ADID403     1    966
T CS: Allocation flag for
   EDCRT403,EDTES403,EDCER403...
       CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT403,
       EDTES403, EDCER403, EDSIG403, and EDOTH403
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ADID404     1    967
T CS: Allocation flag for
   EDCRT404,EDTES404,EDCER404...
       CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT404,
       EDTES404, EDCER404, EDSIG404, and EDOTH404
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ADID405     1    968
T CS: Allocation flag for
   EDCRT405,EDTES405,EDCER405...
       CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT405,
       EDTES405, EDCER405, EDSIG405, and EDOTH405
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ADID406     1    969
T CS: Allocation flag for
   EDCRT406,EDTES406,EDCER406...
       CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT406,
       EDTES406, EDCER406, EDSIG406, and EDOTH406
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ADID407     1    970
T CS: Allocation flag for
   EDCRT407,EDTES407,EDCER407...
       CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT407,
       EDTES407, EDCER407, EDSIG407, and EDOTH407
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ADID408     1    971
T CS: Allocation flag for
   EDCRT408,EDTES408,EDCER408...
       CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT408,
       EDTES408, EDCER408, EDSIG408, and EDOTH408
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ADID409     1    972
T CS: Allocation flag for
   EDCRT401,EDTES401,EDCER401...
       CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT409,
       EDTES409, EDCER409, EDSIG409, and EDOTH409
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ADID410     1    973
T CS: Allocation flag for
   EDCRT410,EDTES410,EDCER410...
       CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT410,
       EDTES410, EDCER410, EDSIG410, and EDOTH410
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESAMEPAR    2    974
T CS: Same father
     CS123 Do... all have the same
     mother/father? Universe=Males or never
```

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

         married females 15+ living with biological
         oradoptive children under age 21, whose
         other biological or adoptiveparent lives
         elsewhere AND who have more than one child
         without achild support agreement
         (ECSFLG01-10 = 3) and (ESEX = 1 orEMS = 6
         and ESEX = 2).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D ASAMEPAR     1    976
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAMEPAR
         CS123 Allocation flag for whether the
         children all have the same mother or father
V               0 .Not imputed
V               1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V               2 .Cold deck imputation
V               3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EYNOAG11     2    977
T CS: Reason: Legal paternity not established
         CS124@1 why were child support payments
         not agreed to or awarded for youngest
         child? Because legal paternity was not
         established. Universe=Persons 15+ living
         with biological or adoptive childrenunder
         age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
         parent liveselsewhere AND whose youngest
         or only child is not covered bya child
         support agreement (at least one child
         withECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D EYNOAG12     2    979
T CS: Reason: Unable to locate parent
         CS124@2 why were child support payments
         not agreed or awarded for youngest
         child?  Because unable to locate parent
         Universe=Persons 15+ living with
         biological or adoptive childrenunder age
         21, whose other biological or adoptive
         parent liveselsewhere AND whose youngest
         or only child is not covered bya child
         support agreement (at least one child
         withECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D EYNOAG13     2    981
T CS: Reason: Other parent unable to pay
         CS124@3 why were child support payments
         not agreed to or awarded for youngest
         child? Because other parent unable to pay
         Universe=Persons 15+ living with
         biological or adoptive childrenunder age
         21, whose other biological or adoptive
         parent liveselsewhere AND whose youngest
         or only child is not covered bya child
         support agreement (at least one child
         withECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D EYNOAG14     2    983
T CS: Reason: Final agreement pending
         CS124@4 why were child support payments
         not agreed to or awarded to youngest
         child? Because final agreement pending
         Universe=Persons 15+ living with
         biological or adoptive childrenunder age
         21, whose other biological or adoptive
         parent liveselsewhere AND whose youngest
         or only child is not covered bya child
         support agreement (at least one child
         withECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D EYNOAG15     2    985
T CS: Reason: Accepted settlement for child
  support
         CS124@5 why were child support payments
         not agreed to or awarded for youngest
         child? Because accepted property or cash
         settlement in lieu of child support
         Universe=Persons 15+ living with
         biological or adoptive childrenunder age
         21, whose other biological or adoptive
         parent liveselsewhere AND whose youngest
         or only child is not covered bya child
         support agreement (at least one child
         withECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D EYNOAG16     2    987
T CS: Reason: Did not want a legal child
  support award
         CS124@6 why were child support payments
         not agreed to or awarded for youngest
         child? Because does not want a legal child
         support award Universe=Persons 15+ living
         with biological or adoptive childrenunder
         age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
         parent liveselsewhere AND whose youngest
         or only child is not covered bya child
         support agreement (at least one child
         withECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D EYNOAG17     2    989
T CS: Reason: Did not try to get child support
         CS124@7 why were child support payments
         not agreed to or awarded for youngest
         child? Because did not try to get child
         support Universe=Persons 15+ living with
         biological or adoptive childrenunder age
         21, whose other biological or adoptive
         parent liveselsewhere AND whose youngest
         or only child is not covered bya child
         support agreement (at least one child
         withECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D EYNOAG18     2    991
T CS: Reason: Some other reason
         CS124@8 why were child support payments
         not agreed to or awarded for youngest
         child? Because of some other reason
         Universe=Persons 15+ living with
         biological or adoptive childrenunder age
         21, whose other biological or adoptive
         parent liveselsewhere AND whose youngest
         or only child is not covered bya child
         support agreement (at least one child
         withECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D AYNOAG11     1    993
T CS: Allocation flag for EYNOAG11-EYNOAG18
         CS124 Allocation flag for the reason(s)
         child support payments were not agreed to
         or awarded for the youngest child.
V               0 .Not imputed
V               1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V               2 .Cold deck imputation
V               3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHERLV3     2    994
T CS: Place where other parent lives
         CS125 where does the other parent for
         [name of youngest or only child] now live?
         Universe=Persons 15+ living with
         biological or adoptive childrenunder age
         21, whose other biological or adoptive
         parent liveselsewhere AND whose youngest
         or only child is not covered bya child
         support agreementwith ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V               1 .Same county or city
V               2 .Same State (different county or
                    city)
V               3 .Different State
V               4 .Other parent now deceased
V               5 .Other
V               6 .Unknown
V              -1 .Not in universe

D AWHERLV3     1    996
T CS: Allocation flag for EWHERLV3
         CS125 Allocation flag for the place where
         the other parent for the youngest or only
         child now lives.
V               0 .Not imputed
V               1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V               2 .Cold deck imputation
V               3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EVISAGR1     2    997
T CS: Agreement by a court order or other gov.
  agency
         CS125A Was there ever an agreement by a
         court order or other government agency
         about the amount of time the CHILD/
         CHILDREN would spend with the other
         parent? Universe=Persons 15+ living with
         biological or adoptive childrenunder age
         21, whose other biological or adoptive
         parent liveselsewhere AND whose youngest
         or only child is not covered bya child
         support agreement (at least one child

DATA    SIZE  BEGIN

```
                 support agreementwith ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AVISAGR1    1    999
T CS: Allocation flag for EVISAGR1
         CS125A Allocation flag for whether there
         was ever an agreement by a court order or
         other government agency about the amount
         of time the CHILD/CHILDREN spent with the
         other parent.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAMTTM41    3    1000
T CS: Time spent with other parent in days
         CS126@DAYS what is the total amount of
         time [name of youngest child] spent with
         the other parent for the last 12 months?
         Universe=Persons 15+ living with
         biological or adoptive.childrenunder age
         21, whose other biological or adoptive
         parent liveselsewhere AND whose youngest
         or only child is not covered bya child
         support agreement (first child with
         ECSFLG-1-10 = 3).
V        0:366 .Number of days
V          -1 .Not in universe

D EAMTTM42    2    1003
T CS: Time spent with other parent in weeks
         CS126@WEEKS What is the total amount of
         time [name of the youngest child] spent
         with the other parent for the last 12.
         months? Universe=Persons 15+ living with
         biological or adoptive.childrenunder age
         21, whose other biological or adoptive
         parent liveselsewhere AND whose youngest
         or only child is not covered bya child
         support agreement (at least one child
         withECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V         0:52 .Number of weeks
V          -1 .Not in universe

D EAMTTM43    2    1005
T CS: Time spent with other parent in months
         CS126@MONTHS what is the total amount of
         time [name of the youngest child] spent
         with the other parent for the last 12.
         months? Universe=Persons 15+ living with
         biological or adoptive.childrenunder age
         21, whose other biological or adoptive
         parent liveselsewhere AND whose youngest
         or only child is not covered bya child
         support agreement (at least one child
         withECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V         0:12 .Number of months
V          -1 .Not in universe

D AAMTTM41    1    1007
T CS: Allocation flag for EAMTTM41-EAMTTM43
         CS126@DAYS, CS126@WEEKS and CS126@MONTHS
         Allocation flag for the total amount of
         time that the youngest or only child spent
         with the other parent.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EYNOAG21    2    1008
T CS: Reason: Legal paternity not established
         CS128@1 why were child support payments
         not agreed to or awarded for.youngest
         child? Because legal paternity.was not
         established Universe=Never married females
         15+ (ESEX=2 and.EMS=6), and all.males
         15+(ESEX=1) living with biological or
         adoptive children under age 21,whose other
         biological or adoptive parent lives
         elsewhere AND whohave more than one child
         without a child support
         agreement(ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
         child without an agreement has adifferent
         parent from the youngest child without an
         agreement(ESAMEPAR=2).Ever-married women
         15+ living with biological or adoptive
         childrenunder age 21, whose other
         biological or adoptive parent
         liveselsewhere AND.who have more than one
         child without.a child supportagreement
         (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
         without anagreement has a.different parent
         from the youngest child,withoutan
         agreement (oldest child''s.EDMAR01-10=2
         or ESAME01-10=2 foroldest child with
         ECSFLG01-10=3).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
```

```
V           2 .No

D EYNOAG22    2    1010
T CS: Reason: Unable to locate parent
         CS128@2 why were child support payments
         not agreed to or awarded for oldest child?
         Because unable to locate parent
         Universe=Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2
         and.EMS=6) and all.males 15+(ESEX=1)
         living with biological or adoptive
         children under age 21,whose other
         biological or adoptive parent lives
         elsewhere AND whohave more than one child
         without a child support
         agreement(ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
         child without an agreement has adifferent
         parent from the youngest child without an
         agreement(ESAMEPAR=2).Ever-married women
         15+ living with biological or adoptive
         childrenunder age 21, whose other
         biological or adoptive parent
         liveselsewhere AND.who have more than one
         child without.a child supportagreement
         (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
         without anagreement has a.different parent
         from the youngest child,withoutan
         agreement (oldest child''s.EDMAR01-10=2
         or ESAME01-10=2 foroldest child with
         ECSFLG01-10=3).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EYNOAG23    2    1012
T CS: Reason: Other parent unable to pay
         CS128@3 why were child support payments
         not agreed to or awarded for oldest child?
         Because other parent unable to pay
         Universe=Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2
         and.EMS=6) and all.males 15+(ESEX=1)
         living with biological or adoptive
         children under age 21,whose other
         biological or adoptive parent lives
         elsewhere AND whohave more than one child
         without a child support
         agreement(ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
         child without an agreement has adifferent
         parent from the youngest child without an
         agreement(ESAMEPAR=2).Ever-married women
         15+ living with biological or adoptive
         childrenunder age 21, whose other
         biological or adoptive parent
         liveselsewhere AND.who have more than one
         child without.a child supportagreement
         (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
         without anagreement has a.different parent
         from the youngest child,withoutan
         agreement (oldest child''s.EDMAR01-10=2
         or ESAME01-10=2 foroldest child with
         ECSFLG01-10=3).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EYNOAG24    2    1014
T CS: Reason: Final agreement pending
         CS128@4 why were child support payments
         not agreed to or awarded for oldest child?
         Because final agreement pending
         Universe=Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2
         and.EMS=6), and all.males 15+(ESEX=1)
         living with biological or adoptive
         children under age 21,whose other
         biological or adoptive parent lives
         elsewhere AND whohave more than one child
         without a child support
         agreement(ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
         child without an agreement has adifferent
         parent from the youngest child without an
         agreement(ESAMEPAR=2).Ever-married women
         15+ living with biological or adoptive
         childrenunder age 21, whose other
         biological or adoptive parent
         liveselsewhere AND.who have more than one
         child without.a child supportagreement
         (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
         without anagreement has a.different parent
         from the youngest child,withoutan
         agreement (oldest child''s.EDMAR01-10=2
         or ESAME01-10=2 foroldest child with
         ECSFLG01-10=3).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EYNOAG25    2    1016
T CS: Reason: Accepted settlement for child
  support
         CS128@5 why were child support payments
         not agreed to or awarded for oldest child?
         Because accepted property or cash
         settlement in lieu of child support
```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

Universe=Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2
and EMS=6) and all males 15+(ESEX=1)
living with biological or adoptive
children under age 21,whose other
biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere AND whohave more than one child
without a child support
agreement(ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
child without an agreement has adifferent
parent from the youngest child without an
agreement(ESAMEPAR=2).Ever-married women
15+ living with biological or adoptive
childrenunder age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent
liveselsewhere AND who have more than one
child without a child supportagreement
(ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
without anagreement has a different parent
from the youngest child,withoutan
agreement (oldest child'''s.EDMAR01-10=2
or ESAME01-10=2 foroldest child with
ECSFLG01-10=3).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 :Yes
V        2 :No

D EYNOAG26    2   1018
T CS: Reason: Did not want a legal child
support award
CS128@6 why were child support payments
not agreed to or awarded for oldest child?
Because does not want a legal child
support award Universe=Never married
females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6) and all
males 15+(ESEX=1) living with biological
or adoptive children under age 21,whose
other biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere AND whohave more than one child
without a child support
agreement(ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
child without an agreement has adifferent
parent from the youngest child without an
agreement(ESAMEPAR=2).Ever-married women
15+ living with biological or adoptive
childrenunder age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent
liveselsewhere AND who have more than one
child without a child supportagreement
(ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
without anagreement has a different parent
from the youngest child,withoutan
agreement (oldest child'''s.EDMAR01-10=2
or ESAME01-10=2 foroldest child with
ECSFLG01-10=3).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 :Yes
V        2 :No

D EYNOAG27    2   1020
T CS: Reason: Did not try to get child support
CS128@7 why were child support payments
not agreed to or awarded for oldest child?
Because did not try to get child support
Universe=Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2
and EMS=6) and all males 15+(ESEX=1)
living with biological or adoptive
children under age 21,whose other
biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere AND whohave more than one child
without a child support
agreement(ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
child without an agreement has adifferent
parent from the youngest child without an
agreement(ESAMEPAR=2).Ever-married women
15+ living with biological or adoptive
childrenunder age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent
liveselsewhere AND who have more than one
child without a child supportagreement
(ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
without anagreement has a different parent
from the youngest child,withoutan
agreement (oldest child'''s.EDMAR01-10=2
or ESAME01-10=2 foroldest child with
ECSFLG01-10=3).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 :Yes
V        2 :No

D EYNOAG28    2   1022
T CS: Reason: Some other reason
CS128@8 why were child support payments
not agreed to or awarded for oldest child?
Because of some other reason?
Universe=Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2
and EMS=6) and all males 15+(ESEX=1)
living with biological or adoptive
children under age 21,whose other
biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere AND whohave more than one child
without a child support
agreement(ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

child without an agreement has adifferent
parent from the youngest child without an
agreement(ESAMEPAR=2).Ever-married women
15+ living with biological or adoptive
childrenunder age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent
liveselsewhere AND who have more than one
child without a child supportagreement
(ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
without anagreement has a different parent
from the youngest child,withoutan
agreement (oldest child'''s.EDMAR01-10=2
or ESAME01-10=2 foroldest child with
ECSFLG01-10=3).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 :Yes
V        2 :No

D AYNOAG21    1   1024
T CS: Allocation flag for EYNOAG21-EYNOAG28
CS128@8 Allocation flag for the reason(s)
child support payments were not agreed to
or awarded for the oldest child.
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 :Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 :Cold deck imputation
V        3 :Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHERLV4    2   1025
T CS: Place where other parent lives
CS129 where does the other parent for
[name of oldest child] now live?
Universe=Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2
and EMS=6) and all males 15+(ESEX=1)
living with biological or adoptive
children under age 21,whose other
biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere AND whohave more than one child
without a child support
agreement(ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
child without ant agreement has adifferent
parent from the youngest child without an
agreement(ESAMEPAR=2).Ever-married women
15+ living with biological or adoptive
childrenunder age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent
liveselsewhere AND who have more than one
child without a child supportagreement
(ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
without anagreement (oldest child'''s
EDMAR01-10=2 or ESAME01-10=2 for
oldestwith ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V        1 .Same county or city
V        2 .Same State (different county or
V          :City)
V        3 :Different State
V        4 :Other parent now deceased
V        5 :Other
V        6 :Unknown
V       -1 .Not in universe

D AWHERLV4    1   1027
T CS: Allocation flag for EWHERLv4
CS129 Allocation flag for where the other
parent for the oldest child now lives.
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 :Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 :Cold deck imputation
V        3 :Logical imputation (derivation)

D EVISAGR2    2   1028
T CS: Agreement by a court order or other gov.
agency
CS129A Was there ever an agreement by a
court order or other government agency
about the amount of time the CHILD/
CHILDREN would spend with the other
parent? Universe=Never married females 15+
(ESEX=2 and EMS=6) and all males
15+(ESEX=1) living with biological or
adoptive children under age 21,whose other
biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere AND whohave more than one child
without a child support
agreement(ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
child without an agreement has adifferent
parent from the youngest child without an
agreement(ESAMEPAR=2).Ever-married women
15+ living with biological or adoptive
childrenunder age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent
liveselsewhere AND who have more than one
child without a child supportagreement
(ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
without anagreement has a different parent
from the youngest child,withoutan
agreement (oldest child'''s.EDMAR01-10=2
or ESAME01-10=2 foroldest child with
ECSFLG01-10=3).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 :Yes
V        2 :No

**SIPP 2001 WAVE 8 TOPICAL MODULE**

| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN |
|---|---|---|

D AVISAGR2    1   1030
T CS: Allocation flag for EVISAGR2
   CS129A Allocation flag for whether there
   was ever an agreement by a court order or
   other government agency about the amount
   of time the CHILD/CHILDREN spent with the
   other parent.
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAMTTM51    3   1031
T CS: Time spent with other parent in days
   CS130@DAYS what is the total amount of
   time [name of the oldest child spent with
   the other parent for the last 12 months?
   Universe=Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2
   and EMS=6) and all males 15+(ESEX=1)
   living with biological or adoptive
   children under age 21,whose other
   biological or adoptive parent lives
   elsewhere (notdeceased EWHERLV4=1-3,5,6)
   AND who have more than one child withouta
   child support agreement.(ECSFLG01-10=3)
   and whose oldest childwithout an agreement
   has a different parent from the youngest
   childwithout an agreement
   (ESAMEPAR=2).Ever-married women 15+ living
   with biological or adoptive children
   underage 21, whose other biological or
   adoptive parent lives elsewhere(not
   deceased EWHERLV4=1-3,5,6) AND who have
   more than one childwithout a child support
   agreement.(ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose
   oldestchild without an agreement has a
   different parent from the youngestchild
   without an agreement (oldest child`s
   EDMAR01-10=2 orESAME01-10=2 for oldest
   child with ECSFLG01-10=3).
V    0:366 .Number of days
V       -1 .Not in universe

D EAMTTM52    2   1034
T CS: Time spent with other parent in weeks
   CS130@WEEKS what is the total amount of
   time [name of the oldest child] spent with
   the other parent for the last 12 months?
   Universe=Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2
   and EMS=6) and all males 15+(ESEX=1)
   living with biological or adoptive
   children under age 21,whose other
   biological or adoptive parent lives
   elsewhere (notdeceased EWHERLV4=1-3,5,6)
   AND who have more than one child withouta
   child support agreement.(ECSFLG01-10=3)
   and whose oldest childwithout an agreement
   has a different parent from the youngest
   childwithout an agreement
   (ESAMEPAR=2).Ever-married women 15+ living
   with biological or adoptive children
   underage 21, whose other biological or
   adoptive parent lives elsewhere(not
   deceased EWHERLV4=1-3,5,6) AND who have
   more than one childwithout a child support
   agreement.(ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose
   oldestchild without an agreement has a
   different parent from the youngestchild
   without an agreement (oldest child`s
   EDMAR01-10=2 orESAME01-10=2 for oldest
   child with ECSFLG01-10=3).
V     0:52 .Number of weeks
V       -1 .Not in universe

D EAMTTM53    2   1036
T CS: Time spent with other parent in months
   CS130@MONTHS what is the total amount of
   time [name of the oldest child] spent with
   the other parent for the last 12 months?
   Universe=Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2
   and EMS=6) and all males 15+(ESEX=1)
   living with biological or adoptive
   children under age 21,whose other
   biological or adoptive parent lives
   elsewhere (notdeceased EWHERLV4=1-3,5,6)
   AND who have more than one child withouta
   child support agreement.(ECSFLG01-10=3)
   and whose oldest childwithout an agreement
   has a different parent from the youngest
   childwithout an agreement
   (ESAMEPAR=2).Ever-married women 15+ living
   with biological or adoptive children
   underage 21, whose other biological or
   adoptive parent lives elsewhere(not
   deceased EWHERLV4=1-3,5,6) AND who have
   more than one childwithout a child support
   agreement.(ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose
   oldestchild without an agreement has a
   different parent from the youngestchild
   without an agreement (oldest child`s
   EDMAR01-10=2 orESAME01-10=2 for oldest
   child with ECSFLG01-10=3).

V     0:12 .Number of months
V       -1 .Not in universe

D AAMTTM51    1   1038
T CS: Allocation flag for EAMTTM51-EAMTTM53
   CS130@DAYS, CS130@WEEKS, and 130@MONTHS
   Allocation flag for the total amount of
   time that the oldest child spent with the
   other parent.
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRECV    2   1039
T CS: Payments received
   CS131 Were any payments received from the
   other parent(s) in the last 12 months for
   ... Universe=Persons 15+ living with
   biological or adoptive childrenunder age
   21, whose other biological or adoptive
   parentlives elsewhere AND who have one or
   more children notcovered by a child
   support agreement (ECSFLG01-10 = 3 for
   anychild).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D APAYRECV    1   1041
T CS: Allocation flag for EPAYRECV
   CS131 Allocation flag for whether any
   payments were received from the other
   parent(s) in the last 12 months for the
   children
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TACTREC4    5   1042
T CS: Amount actually received
   CS132@AMT what is the total amount that
   ... actually received in child support
   payments under that agreement during the
   last 12 months? Universe=Persons 15+
   living with biological or adoptive
   childrenunder age 21, whose other
   biological or adoptive parent
   liveselsewhere AND who have one or more
   children not covered by achild support
   agreement (ECSFLG01-10 = 3) and who
   receivedchild support from the absent
   parent in the last 12 months(EPAYRECVS =
   1).
V        0 .None or not in universe
V  1:10000 .Dollar amount

D AACTREC4    1   1047
T CS: Allocation flag for TACTREC4
   CS132 Allocation flag for the total amount
   that the parent received from the other
   parent(s) in the past 12 months
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHITEM    2   1048
T CS: Non-cash items provided
   CS135 For ANY of the children we have
   discussed, did the child`s other
   parent(s) provide any non-cash items
   during the last 12 months Universe=Persons
   15+ living with biological or adoptive
   childrenunder age 21, whose other
   biological or adoptive parentlives
   elsewhere (ECSFLG01-10 >=1 and <=3 for
   anychild).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D AOTHITEM    1   1050
T CS: Allocation flag for EOTHITEM
   CS135 Allocation flag for whether the
   child`s other parent(s) provided any
   non-cash items during the last 12 months
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAGENCOL    2   1051
T CS: Did government or public agency collect
   any paymnts.
   CS135A Did any government or public agency
   collect any child support from ...`s
   other parent on your behalf from ...
   to...?. Universe=Persons 15+ living with
   biological or adoptive childrenunder age
   21, whose other biological or adoptive

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN                              DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

```
        parentlives elsewhere (ECSFLG01-10 >=1 and
        <=3 for anychild).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D AAGENCOL      1    1053
T CS: Allocation flag for EAGENCOL
        CS135A Allocation flag for if any
        government or public agency collected
        payments for you?
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAGENALL      2    1054
T CS: Did agency collect all or some of child
  support due?
        CS135B Did the agency collect all or some
        of the child support due the last 12
        months from ... 's other parent?
        Universe=Persons 15+ living with
        biological or adoptive childrenunder age
        21, whose other biological or adoptive
        parentlives elsewhere (ECSFLG01-10 >=1 and
        <=3 for anychild) and a government or
        public agency collected childsupport from
        ... 's other parent on your
        behalf(EAGENCOL = 1)
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D AAGENALL      1    1056
T CS: Allocation flag for EAGENALL
        CS135B Allocation flag for if the agency
        collected all or some of child support due?
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTAGEN      5    1057
T CS: Amount that agency collected on your
  behalf
        CS135C How much child support income did
        the public or government agency collect on
        your behalf? Universe=Persons 15+ living
        with biological or adoptive childrenunder
        age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
        parentlives elsewhere (ECSFLG01-10 >=1 and
        <=3 for anychild) and a government or
        public agency collected childsupport from
        ... 's other parent on your
        behalf(EAGENCOL = 1)
V       1:7000 .Dollars
V            0 .Not in universe

D AAMTAGEN      1    1062
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTAGEN
        CS135C Allocation flag for amount that
        agency collected on your behalf
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EASNUNV.      2   .1063
T SUP: Universe indicator.
        Universe indicator. Universe=All adults.
V            1 .In universe
V           -1 .Not in universe

D ESUPKDYN      2    1065
T SUP:.Support payments for child(ren) living
  outside HH
        SUP01 During the past 12 months, did ...
        make payments for the support of ... child
        or children under 21 years of age who live
        outside the household? Universe=All
        respondents 15+ (TAGE)
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ASUPKDYN      1    1067
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPKDYN
        SUP01 Allocation flag for Support payment
        for nonhousehold member
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPTYP1      2    1068
T SUP: Support paid for child(ren) outside hhld
        SUP02@1 Did .... make regular payments?
        Universe=All respondents 15+ (TAGE), who
        make support paymentsfor child(ren)
        under21 years of age living outside
        thehousehold (ESUPKDYN=1)
```

```
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ESUPTYP2      2    1070
T SUP:.Lump pay for support of child(ren)
  outside HH
        SUP02@2 Did ..... make lump-sum payments?
        Universe=All respondents 15+ (TAGE), who
        make support paymentsfor child(ren) under
        21 years of age living outsidethe
        household (ESUPKDYN=1)
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ESUPTYP3      2    1072
T SUP: Reg and lump payments for child(ren)
  living out HH
        SUP02@3 Did. . . . . make some other kind
        of payments? Universe=All respondents 15+
        (TAGE), who make support paymentsfor
        child(ren) under 21 years of age living
        outsidethe household (ESUPKDYN=1)
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ASUPTYP       1    1074
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPTYP1- ESUPTYP3
        SUP02 Allocation flag for type of support
        payment
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TSUPNKID      2    1075
T SUP: Number of children supporting
        SUP03 For how many children did . . .
        make support payments? Universe=All
        respondents 15+ (TAGE)who make support
        paymentsfor child(ren) under 21 years of
        age living outsidethe household(ESUPKDYN=1)
V          1:3 .Number of children
V           -1 .Not in universe

D ASUPNKID      1    1077
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPNKID
        SUP03 Allocation flag for number of
        children paying support for
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TSUPLTAD      2    1078
T SUP: Number of children under 18 years old
  supporting
        SUP04 How many of these children were
        under 18 years of age? Universe=Respondent
        supports one or more child(ren) outsidethe
        household (TSUPNKID>0)
V          0:2 .Number of children
V           -1 .Not in universe

D ASUPLTAD      1    1080
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPLTAD
        SUP04 Allocation flag for number of
        children under 18 years old
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPAGRM      2    1081
T SUP: Sup pays ct ordered or another type of
  agreement
        SUP05 Were any of these payments the
        result of a court order or some other kind
        of agreement? Universe=All respondents who
        make support payments forchild(ren) under
        21 years of age living outsidethe
        household (ESUPKDYN=1)
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ASUPAGRM      1    1083
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPAGRM
        SUP05 Allocation flag for type of support
        agreement
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TSUPNAGR      2    1084
T SUP: Number of children covered by a agreement
        SUP06 How many children were covered by
        that agreement? Universe=Payment were
        court ordered or some other kind
```

DATA     SIZE  BEGIN             DATA     SIZE  BEGIN

```
            ofagreement (ESUPAGRM=1)
V        0:2 .Number of children
V         -1 .Not in universe

D ASUPNAGR    1   1086
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPNAGR
        SUP06 Allocation flag for number of
        children covered by a agreement
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPAGTY    2   1087
T SUP: Type of agreement
        SUP07 Was this agreements a : (1)
        Voluntary written agreement ratified by
        the court, (2) Court-ordered agreement,
        (3) Other type of written agreement,(4)
        Non-written agreement Universe=Payment
        were court ordered or some other kind
        ofagreement (ESUPAGRM=1)
V          1 .Voluntary written agreement
V            .ratified by the court
V          2 .Court-ordered agreement
V          3 .Other type of written agreement
V          4 .Non-written agreement
V         -1 .Not in universe

D ASUPAGTY    1   1089
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPAGTY
        SUP07 Allocation flag for the type of
        child support agreement
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPAGYR    4   1090
T SUP: Year agreement first reached
        SUP08 In what year was this agreement
        FIRST reached? Universe=All respondents
        who make support payments thatwere court
        ordered or had some other kind
        ofagreement(ESUPAGRM=1)
V  1980:2002 .Year agreement was FIRST reached
V         -1 .Not in universe

D ASUPAGYR    1   1094
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPAGYR
        SUP08 Allocation flag for year agreement
        first reached.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPAMTC    2   1095
T SUP: Original dollar amount ever changed
        SUP09 Has the dollar amount agreed to
        originally ever been changed? Universe=All
        respondents who make support payments
        forchild(ren) under 21 years of age living
        outsidethe household (ESUPKDYN=1)
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ASUPAMTC    1   1097
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPAMTC
        SUP09 Allocation flag for amount ever
        changed
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation

D ESUPYRCH    4   1098
T SUP: Year amount last changed
        SUP10 In what year was the amount last
        changed? Universe=The original dollar
        amount of agreementchanged(SUPAMTC=1)
V  1980:2002 .Year amount last changed
V         -1 .Not in universe

D ASUPYRCH    1   1102
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUP10
        SUP10 Allocation flag for year amount last
        changed
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPCHAG    2   1103
T SUP: Dollar changed agreed by court or agency
        SUP11 Was this change made or agreed to by
        a court or child support agency?
        Universe=The respondent had either a
        voluntary writtenagreement ratified by the
        court, or acourt-ordered agreement or an
        other type of
        writtenagreement(ESUPAGTY=1,2 or 3)
```

```
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ASUPCHAG    1   1105
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPCHAG
        SUP11 Allocation flag for dollar changed
        agreed by court or agency
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPSTLP    2   1106
T SUP: Still supposed to pay child support
        SUP12 Is . . . still supposed to pay
        child support? Universe=All respondents
        who make support payments thatwere court
        ordered or had some other kind ofagreement
        (ESUPAGRM=1)
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ASUPSTLP    1   1108
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPSTLP
        SUP12 Allocation flag for still supposed
        to pay child support
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TSUPAMPD    5   1109
T SUP: How much paid in past year
        SUP13 How much did . . . . pay in child
        support under this agreement during the
        past 12 months? Universe=All respondents
        who make support paymentsthat were court
        ordered or had some otherkind of agreement
        (ESUPAGRM=1)
V          0 .None or Not in universe
V    1:16000 .Amount

D ASUPAMPD    1   1114
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPAMPD
        SUP13 Allocation flag for dollar amount
        paid
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPHOPY    2   1115
T SUP: How were payments made
        SUP14 Were these payments made - (1)
        Through employment related wage
        withholding (2) Directly to the other
        parent,(3) Directly to the court? (4)
        Directly to a child support agency? (5) By
        some other method? Universe=All
        respondents who paid child support under
        anagreement in the past 12 months
        (TSUPAMPD => 0)
V          1 .Through employment related wage
V            .withholding?
V          2 .Directly to the other parent?
V          3 .Directly to The Court?
V          4 .Directly to a child support
V            .agency?
V          5 .By some other method?
V         -1 .Not in universe

D ASUPHOPY    1   1117
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPHOPY
        SUP14 Allocation flag for how payments
        were paid
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPHLT1    2   1118
T SUP: Type of health care costs included
        SUP15@1 Was health care cost provision for
        non-custodial parent to provide health
        insurance included in the child support
        agreement? Universe=All respondents who
        had a court ordered or someother kind of
        child support agreement (ESUPAGRM=1)
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ESUPHLT2    2   1120
T SUP: Type of health care costs included
        SUP15@2 Was health care cost provision for
        custodial parent to provide health
        insurance included in the child support
        agreement? Universe=All respondents who
        had a court ordered or someother kind of
        child support agreement (ESUPAGRM=1)
```

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN                          DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

```
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ESUPHLT3    2   1122
T SUP: Type of health care costs included
     SUP15@3 Was health care cost provision for
     non-custodial parent to pay medical costs
     directly included in the child support
     agreement? Universe=All respondents who
     had a court ordered or someother kind of
     child support agreement (ESUPAGRM=1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ESUPHLT4    2   1124
T SUP: Type of health care costs included
     SUP15@4 Was health care cost provision for
     child support payment to include cash
     medical support included in the child
     support agreement? Universe=All
     respondents who had a court ordered or
     someother kind of child support agreement
     (ESUPAGRM=1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ESUPHLT5    2   1126
T SUP: Type of health care costs included
     SUP15@5 was health care cost provision for
     the other parent to provide other
     provisions included in the child support
     agreement? Universe=All respondents who
     had a court ordered or someother kind of
     child support agreement (ESUPAGRM=1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ESUPHLT6    2   1128
T SUP: Type of health care costs included
     SUP15@6 Was there no provision for health
     insurance or expenses included in the
     child support agreement? Universe=All
     respondents who had a court ordered or
     someother kind of child support agreement
     (ESUPAGRM=1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ASUPHLT     1   1130
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPHLT16
     SUP15@7 Allocation flag for type or health
     care cost included
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPCUST    2   1131
T SUP: Type of custody arrangement
     SUP16 What child support custody
     arrangement does the child support
     agreement specify? Universe=All
     respondents who were court ordered or had
     someother kind of child support agreement
     (ESUPAGRM=1)
V           1 .Joint legal and physical custody
V           2 .Joint Legal with mother physical
                .custody
V           3 .Joint legal with father physical
                .custody
V           4 .Mother legal and physical custody
V           5 .Father legal and physical custody
V           6 .Split custody
V           7 .Other-Specify
V          -1 .Not in universe

D ASUPCUST    1   1133
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPCUST
     SUP16 Allocation flag for type of custody
     arrangement
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPSPTM    2   1134
T SUP: Agreement specify time spent?
     SUP17 Does the child support agreement
     specify the amount of time . . . . may spend
     with . . . . . child(ren) Universe=All
     respondents who make support paymentsthat
     were court ordered or had some otherkind
     of agreement (ESUPAGRM=1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
```

```
D ASUPSPTM    1   1136
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPSPTM
     SUP17 Allocation flag for agreement
     specify time spent
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPTAM1    3   1137
T SUP: Total time spent with child(ren)
     SUP18@1 What is the total amount of days .
          . spent with his/her child(ren) under
     age 21 during the last 12 months?
     Universe=All respondents who make support
     paymentsthat were court ordered or had
     some otherkind of agreement (ESUPAGRM=1)
V        0:365 .Days
V          -1 .Not in universe

D ESUPTAM2    2   1140
T SUP: Total time spent with child(ren)(A)
     SUP18@2 What is the total amount of weeks
         . . . . spent with his/her child(ren)
     under age 21 during the last 12 months?
     Universe=All respondents who make support
     paymentsthat were court ordered or had
     some otherkind of agreement (ESUPAGRM=1)
V         0:52 .Weeks
V          -1 .Not in universe

D ESUPTAM3    2   1142
T SUP: Total time spent with child(ren)(A)
     SUP18@3 What is the total amount of months
         . . . . spent with his/her child(ren)
     under age 21 during the last 12 months?
     Universe=All respondents who make support
     paymentsthat were court ordered or had
     some otherkind of agreement (ESUPAGRM=1)
V         0:12 .Months
V          -1 .Not in universe

D ASUPTAM     1   1144
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPTAM13
     SUP18 Allocation flag for time spent with
     child(ren)
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPOTHA    2   1145
T SUP: Any other child support agreements?
     SUP19 we talked about the most recent
     support agreement.  Was there any other
     agreement that covered . . . 's other
     child(ren) under age 21 living outside of
     this household? Universe=All respondents
     who have more than one childsupport
     agreement (TSUPNKID > 1 and TSUPNKID >
     TSUPNAGR)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ASUPOTHA    1   1147
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPOTHA
     SUP19 Allocation flag for any other child
     support agreements
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TSUPAMAL    4   1148
T SUP: Amount paid in past year for another
     agreement
     SUP20 How much did . . . pay in child
     support for child(ren) during the past 12
     months? Universe=All respondents who have
     multi childsupport agreement (ESUPOTHA=1)
V           0 .None or Not in universe
V      1:7200 .Amount of child support during
                .the past 12 months

D ASUPAMAL    1   1152
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPAMAL
     SUP20 Allocation flag for dollar amount
     paid
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPWOAG    2   1153
T SUP: Any payments made with no agreement
     SUP21 Did . . . make any other payments for
     any other of . . . children under age 21
     living outside the household without any
     kind of child support agreement in place?
     Universe=All respondents who the number of
     children he/shemakes support payments for
```

**SIPP 2001 WAVE 8 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN                              DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

```
        is greater than theagreement we have        V         -1 .Not in universe
        already asked about (TSUPNKID                V          1 .Yes
        minusTSUPNAGR>0)                             V          2 .No
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes                            D ASUPOTPY   1   1174
V          2 .No                             T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPOTPY
                                                 SUP24 Allocation flag for any payments
D ASUPWOAG   1   1155                            made for other nonhousehold persons
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPWOAG          V          0 .Not imputed
    SUP21 Allocation flag for any payments   V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
    made with no agreement                   V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          0 .Not imputed                    V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation           D TSUPOTNP   2   1175
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation) T SUP: Number of other persons support payment
                                                 for
D TSUPAMAD   5   1156                             SUP25 For how many other persons did/do
T SUP: Amount paid in past year for another      ... make support payments? Universe=All
  agreement                                      respondents 15+ who made regular or lump
    SUP22 What is the total amount of the        sumpayments for support of any other
    payments ... made on behalf of ...           nonhousehold person(ESUPOTPY=1)
    children under age 21 in the last 12     V        1:3 .Number of persons
    months? Universe=All respondents who have V         -1 .Not in universe
    multi child supportpayment.(ESUPWOAG=1)
V          0 .None or Not in universe        D ASUPOTNP   1   1177
V     1:20000 .Amount paid in past year for  T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPOTNP
V              .another agreement                SUP25 Allocation flag for number of other
                                                 persons support payment were made for
D ASUPAMAD   1   1161                         V          0 .Not imputed
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPAMAD          V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
    SUP22 Allocation flag for total amount   V          2 .Cold deck imputation
    paid in past year for another agreement  V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck) D ESUPOTRE   2   1178
V          2 .Cold deck imputation           T SUP: Relationship to person supporting
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)    SUP26 How is [fill the other person or
                                                 fill the oldest person] ... [makes/make]
D ESUPTMA1   3   1162                             support payments for related to ...?
T SUP: Total time spent with child(ren)          Universe=All respondents 15+ who made
    SUP23@1 What is the total amount of days      regular or lump sumpayments for of more
    ... spent with his/her child(ren) under      than one nonhousehold person(TSUPOTNP>1)
    age 21 during the past 12 months?        V          1 .Parent
    Universe=All respondents who make support V         2 .Spouse
    payments thatwere court ordered or had   V          3 .Ex-spouse
    some other ind of agreement(ESUPAGRM=1)  V          4 .Child under 21
V      0:365 .Days                            V          5 .Child over 21
V         -1 .Not in universe                 V          6 .Other relative
                                              V          7 .Not related
D ASUPTMA1   1   1165                         V         -1 .Not in universe
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPTMA1
    SUP23@1 Allocation flag for time spent   D ASUPOTRE   1   1180
    with child(ren) (in days)                T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPOTRE
V          0 .Not imputed                        SUP26 Allocation flag for relationship to
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  person supporting
V          2 .Cold deck imputation           V          0 .Not imputed
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation) V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
                                              V          2 .Cold deck imputation
D ESUPTMA2   2   1166                         V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
T SUP: Total time spent with child(ren)
    SUP23@2 What is the total amount of weeks D ESUPOTLV   2   1181
    ... spent with his/her child(ren)?       T SUP: Where was support person living
    Universe=All respondents who make support    SUP27 Where was this person most often
    payments thatwere court ordered or had       living during the past 12 months?
    some other ind of agreement(ESUPAGRM=1)      Universe=All respondents 15+ who made
V       0:52 .Weeks                               regular or lump sumpayments for support of
V         -1 .Not in universe                     any other nonhousehold person(ESUPOTPY=1)
                                              V          1 .Private home or apartment
D ASUPTMA2   1   1168                         V          2 .Nursing home
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPTMA2          V          3 .Someplace else
    SUP23@2 Allocation flag for time spent   V         -1 .Not in universe
    with child(ren) (in weeks)
V          0 .Not imputed                    D ASUPOTLY   1   1183
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck) T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPOTLV
V          2 .Cold deck imputation               SUP27 Allocation flag for where support
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)    person was living
                                              V          0 .Not imputed
D ESUPTMA3   2   1169                         V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
T SUP: Total time spent with child(ren)      V          2 .Cold deck imputation
    SUP23@3 What is the total amount of months V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
    ... spent with his/her child(ren)?
    Universe=All respondents who make support D TSUPOTAM   5   1184
    payments thatwere court ordered or had   T SUP: Amount paid to support person
    some other ind of agreement(ESUPAGRM=1)      SUP28 How much did ... pay for the support
V       0:12 .Months                              of this person during the past 12 months?
V         -1 .Not in universe                     Universe=All respondents 15+ who made
                                                  regular or lump sumpayments for support of
D ASUPTMA3   1   1171                             any other nonhousehold person(ESUPOTPY=1)
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPTMA3          V          0 .None or not in universe
    SUP23@3 Allocation flag for time spent   V     1:25000 .Amount paid during the past 12
    with child(ren) (in months)             V              .months
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck) D ASUPOTAM   1   1189
V          2 .Cold deck imputation           T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPOTAM
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)    SUP28 Allocation flag for amount paid to
                                                 support person
D ESUPOTPY   2   1172                         V          0 .Not imputed
T SUP: Any payments for other persons        V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
    SUP24 During the past 12 months, did ... V          2 .Cold deck imputation
    make regular or lump sum payments for the V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
    support of any other person not living in
    ...'s household? Universe=All respondents D ESUPOTRL   2   1190
    15+ (TAGE= 15+)                          T SUP: Relationship to person supporting
```

```
DATA       SIZE BEGIN                      DATA       SIZE  BEGIN

      SUP30 How is [fill the other person or    V          4 .Fair
      fill the oldest person] ... [makes/make]  V          5 .Poor
      support payments for related to ...       V         -1 .Not in universe
      Universe=All respondents 15+ who made
      regular or lump sumpayments for of more  D AHSTAT      1   1212
      than one nonhousehold person(TSUPOTNP>1) T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHSTAT
V          1 .Parent                               ADQ1 Allocation flag for quality of health
V          2 .Spouse                          V          0 .Not imputed
V          3 .Ex-spouse                        V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          4 .Child under 21                   V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          5 .Child over 21                    V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          6 .Other relative
V          7 .Not related                     D ECANE       2   1213
V         -1 .Not in universe                 T ADQ: Use of cane, crutches, or walker
                                                   ADQ2@1 Does/Do ... use a cane, crutches,
D ASUPOTRL     1   1192                             or walker? Universe=All persons 15+ at the
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPOTRL                end of the reference period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
      SUP30 Allocation flag for relationship to V         -1 .Not in universe
      person supporting                        V          1 .Yes
V          0 .Not imputed                      V          2 .No
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation            D ACANE       1   1215
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation) T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECANE
                                                   ADQ2@1 Allocation flag for use of a cane,
D ESUPOTLI     2   1193                             crutches, or walker
T SUP: Where was support person living        V          0 .Not imputed
      SUP31 Where was this person most often   V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
      living during the past 12 months?        V          2 .Cold deck imputation
      Universe=All respondents 15+ who made    V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
      regular or lump sumpayments for of more
      than one nonhousehold person(TSUPOTNP>1) D EWCHAIR     2   1216
V          1 .Private home or apartment       T ADQ: Use of wheelchair, elect scooter for
V          2 .Nursing home                         getting around
V          3 .Someplace else                       ADQ2@2 Does/Do ... use a wheelchair,
V         -1 .Not in universe                      electric scooter, or similar aid for
                                                   getting around? Universe=All persons 15+
D ASUPOTLI     1   1195                             at the end of the reference
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPOTLI                period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
      SUP31 Allocation flag for where support  V         -1 .Not in universe
      person was living                        V          1 .Yes
V          0 .Not imputed                      V          2 .No
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation            D AWCHAIR     1   1218
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation) T ADQ: Allocation flag for EWCHAIR
                                                   ADQ2@2 Allocation flag for use of a
D TSUPOTPA     5   1196                             wheelchair or an electric scooter, or
T SUP: Amount paid to support person               similar aid for getting around
      SUP32 How much did.... pay for the support V         0 .Not imputed
      of this person during the past 12 months? V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
      Universe=All respondents 15+ who made    V          2 .Cold deck imputation
      regular or lump sumpayments for of more  V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
      than one nonhousehold person(TSUPOTNP>1)
V          0 .None or not in universe         D EHEARAID    2   1219
V    1:15000 .Amount                          T ADQ: Use of a hearing aid
                                                   ADQ2@3 Does/Do ... use a hearing aid?
D ASUPOTPA     1   1201                             Universe=All persons 15+ at the end of the
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPOTPA                reference period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
      SUP32 Allocation flag for amount paid to V         -1 .Not in universe
      support person                           V          1 .Yes
V          0 .Not imputed                      V          2 .No
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation            D AHEARAID    1   1221
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation) T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHEARAID
                                                   ADQ2@3 Allocation flag for use of a
D TSUPOTNT     5   1202                             hearing aid
T SUP: Amount paid to support person          V          0 .Not imputed
      SUP34 How much did ... pay for the support V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
      of other persons that we have not talked V          2 .Cold deck imputation
      about during the past 12 months?         V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
      Universe=All respondents 15+ who made
      regular or lump sumpayments for of more  D ECANE6      2   1222
      than one nonhousehold person(TSUPOTNP>2) T ADQ: Use of aid for six months or longer
V          0 .None or not in universe              ADQ3 Has/Have ....used a cane, crutches,
V    1:16000 .Amount                                or a walker for six months or longer?
                                                   Universe=All persons 15+ at the end of the
D ASUPOTNT     1   1207                             reference period whoused a cane, crutches,
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPOTNT                or walker. (EPOPSTAT=1, ECANE=1)
      SUP34 Allocation flag for amount paid to V         -1 .Not in universe
      support person                           V          1 .Yes
V          0 .Not imputed                      V          2 .No
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation            D ACANE6      1   1224
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation) T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECANE6
                                                   ADQ3 Allocation flag for use of aid for
D EAADUNV      2   1208                             six months or longer
T ADQ: Universe indicator                     V          0 .Not imputed
      Universe indicator Universe=All adults 15 V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
      years old and over                       V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .In universe                      V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         -1 .Not in universe
                                              D ESEEDIF     2   1225
D EHSTAT       2   1210                        T ADQ: Difficulty seeing words/letters in
T ADQ: Quality of health                           newspaper print
      ADQ1 These next few questions are about       ADQ4 Does/Do ... have difficulty seeing
      ...'s health.  Would you say ...'s             the words and letters in ordinary
      health in general is excellent very good,      newspaper print - even when wearing
      good, fair or poor? Universe=All persons       glasses or contact lenses if ... usually
      15+ at the end of the reference                wears them? Universe=All persons 15+ at
      period.(EPOPSTAT=1)                            the end of the reference
V          1 .Excellent                            period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V          2 .Very good                        V          3 .Person is Blind
V          3 .Good                             V         -1 .Not in universe
```

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ASEEDIF    1   1227
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESEEDIF
    ADQ4 Allocation flag for difficulty seeing
    words and letters in newspaper print
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESEENOT    2   1228
T ADQ: Ability to see words and letters in
  print at all
    ADQ5 Is/Are ... able to see the words and
    letters in ordinary newspaper print at
    all? Universe=All persons 15+ at the end
    of the reference period whohave difficulty
    seeing the words and letters inordinary
    newspaper print. (EPOPSTAT=1, ESEEDIF=1)
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ASEENOT    1   1230
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESEENOT
    ADQ5 Allocation flag for ability to see
    words and letters in print at all
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHEARDIF   2   1231
T ADQ: Difficulty hearing what is said in
  conversation
    ADQ6 Does/do ... have difficulty hearing
    what is said in a normal conversation with
    another person even when wearing
    hearing aid? Universe=All persons 15+ at
    the end of the reference
    period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V            3 .Person is deaf
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D AHEARDIF   1   1233
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHEARDIF
    ADQ6 Allocation flag for difficulty
    hearing what is said in a normal
    conversation
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHEARNOT   2   1234
T ADQ: Ability to hear what is said at all
    ADQ7 Is/Are ... able to hear what is said
    in a normal conversation at all?
    Universe=All persons 15+ at the end of the
    reference period whohave difficulty
    hearing what is said in a
    normalconversation with another
    person.(EPOPSTAT=1, EHEARDIF=1)
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D AHEARNOT   1   1236
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHEARNOT
    ADQ7 Allocation flag for ability to hear
    what is said at all
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESPEECHD   2   1237
T ADQ: Difficulty having speech understood
    ADQ8 Does/do ... have any difficulty
    having ... speech understood? Universe=All
    persons 15+ at the end of the reference
    period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ASPEECHD   1   1239
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESPEECHD
    ADQ8 Allocation flag for difficulty having
    speech understood
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESPEECHC   2   1240
T ADQ: Ability to understand speech at all
    ADQ9 In general, are people able to

understand ...''s speech at all?
Universe=All persons 15+ at the end of the
reference period whohave any difficulty
having speech understood.(EPOPSTAT=1,
ESPEECHD=1)
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ASPEECHC   1   1242
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESPEECHC
    ADQ9 Allocation flag for ability to
    understand speech at all
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDIF10     2   1243
T ADQ: Difficulty lifting and carrying 10 pounds
    ADQ10 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
    lifting and carrying something as heavy as
    10 pounds- such as a bag of groceries?
    Universe=All persons 15+ at the end of the
    reference period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ADIF10     1   1245
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EDIF10
    ADQ10 Allocation flag for difficulty
    lifting and carrying something as heavy as
    10 pounds
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECANT10    2   1246
T ADQ: Ability to lift and carry 10 pounds at
  all
    ADQ11 Is/Are ... able to lift and carry a
    10 pound bag of groceries at all?
    Universe=All persons 15+ at the end of the
    reference periodwho have difficulty
    lifting and carrying somethingas heavy as
    10 pounds. (EPOPSTAT=1, EDIF10=1)
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ACANT10    1   1248
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECANT10
    ADQ11 Allocation flag for ability to lift
    and carry 10 pounds at all
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDIF25     2   1249
T ADQ: Difficulty lifting and carrying 25 pounds
    ADQ12 would ... have any difficulty
    lifting and carrying a 25 pound bag of pet
    food? Universe=All persons 15+ at the end
    of the reference period whodoes not have
    any difficulty lifting and
    carryingsomething as heavy as 10 pounds.
    (EPOPSTAT=1, EDIF10=2)
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ADIF25     1   1251
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EDIF25
    ADQ12 Allocation flag for difficulty
    lifting and carrying something as heavy as
    25 pounds
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECANT25    2   1252
T ADQ: Ability to lift and carry a 25 pound bag
  at all
    ADQ13 Would ... be able to lift and carry
    a 25 pound bag of pet food at all?
    Universe=All persons 15+ at the end of the
    reference period whohave difficulty
    lifting and carrying something
    heavier.(EPOPSTAT=1, and (EDIF25=1 or
    ECANT10=1))
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ACANT25    1   1254
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECANT25
    ADQ13 Allocation flag for ability to lift
    and carry a 25 pound bag at all

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPUSHD     2   1255
T ADQ: Difficulty pushing or pulling large
   objects
   ADQ14 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
   pushing or pulling large objects such as a
   living room chair? Universe=All persons
   15+ at the end of the reference
   period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
D APUSHD     1   1257
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EPUSHD
   ADQ14 Allocation flag for difficulty
   pushing or pulling large objects
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPUSHC     2   1258
T ADQ: Ability to push or pull large objects at
   all
   ADQ15 Is/Are ... able to push or pull such
   large objects at all? Universe=All persons
   15+ at the end of the reference period
   whohave difficulty pushing or pulling
   large objects suchas a living room chair.
   (EPOPSTAT=1, EPUSHD=1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
D APUSHC     1   1260
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EPUSHC
   ADQ15 Allocation flag for ability to push
   or pull large objects at all
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESTANDD    2   1261
T ADQ: Difficulty standing or being on feet
   ADQ16@1 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
   standing or being on ... feet for one
   hour? Universe=All persons 15+ at the end
   of the reference period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
D ASTANDD    1   1263
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESTANDD
   ADQ16@1 Allocation flag for difficulty
   standing or being on feet
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESITD      2   1264
T ADQ: Difficulty sitting
   ADQ16@2 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
   sitting for one hour? Universe=All persons
   15+ at the end of the reference
   period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
D ASITD      1   1266
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESITD
   ADQ16@2 Allocation flag for difficulty
   sitting
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESTOOPD    2   1267
T ADQ: Difficulty stooping, crouching, or
   kneeling
   ADQ16@3 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
   stooping, crouching, or kneeling?
   Universe=All persons 15+ at the end of the
   reference period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
D ASTOOPD    1   1269
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESTOOPD
   ADQ16@3 Allocation flag for difficulty
   stooping, crouching, or kneeling
V           0 .Not imputed

V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EREACHD    2   1270
T ADQ: Difficulty reaching over head
   ADQ16@4 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
   reaching over ... head? Universe=All
   persons 15+ at the end of the reference
   period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
D AREACHD    1   1272
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EREACHD
   ADQ16@4 Allocation flag for difficulty
   reaching over head
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EGRASPD    2   1273
T ADQ: Difficulty using hands and fingers
   ADQ17 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
   using ....hands and fingers to do things
   such as picking up a glass or grasping a
   pencil? Universe=All persons 15+ at the
   end of the reference period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
D AGRASPD    1   1275
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EGRASPD
   ADQ17 Allocation flag for difficulty using
   hands and fingers
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EGRASPC    2   1276
T ADQ: Ability to use hands and fingers at all
   ADQ18 Is/Are ... able to use ...hands and
   fingers to grasp and handle at all?
   Universe=All persons 15+ at the end of the
   reference period whohave any difficulty
   using his/her hands and fingers todo
   things such as picking up a glass or
   grasping apencil. (EPOPSTAT=1, EGRASPD=1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
D AGRASPC    1   1278
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EGRASPC
   ADQ18 Allocation flag for ability to use
   hands and fingers at all
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESTAIRSD   2   1279
T ADQ: Difficulty walking up a flight of stairs
   ADQ19 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
   walking up a flight of 10 stairs?
   Universe=All persons 15+ at the end of the
   reference period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
D ASTAIRSD   1   1281
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESTAIRSD
   ADQ19 Allocation flag for difficulty
   walking up a flight of stairs
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESTAIRSC   2   1282
T ADQ: Ability to walk up a flight of stairs at
   all
   ADQ20 Is/Are ... able to walk up a flight
   of 10 stairs at all? Universe=All persons
   15+ at the end of the reference period
   whohave any difficulty walking up a flight
   of 10 stairs.(EPOPSTAT=1, ESTAIRSD=1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
D ASTAIRSC   1   1284
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESTAIRSC
   ADQ20 Allocation flag for ability to walk
   up a flight of stairs at all
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V                2 .Cold deck imputation
V                3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWALKD        2   1285
T ADQ: Difficulty walking a quarter of a mile
     ADQ21 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
     walking a quarter of a mile – about three
     city blocks? Universe=All persons 15+ at
     the end of the reference
     period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V               -1 .Not in universe
V                1 .Yes
V                2 .No
D AWALKD        1   1287
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EWALKD
     ADQ21 Allocation flag for difficulty
     walking a quarter of a mile
V                0 .Not imputed
V                1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V                2 .Cold deck imputation
V                3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWALKC        2   1288
T ADQ: Ability to walk a quarter of a mile at
     all
     ADQ22 Is/Are ... able to walk a quarter of
     a mile at all? Universe=All persons 15+ at
     the end of the reference period whohave
     any difficulty walking a quarter of a
     mile.(EPOPSTAT=1, EWALKD=1)
V               -1 .Not in universe
V                1 .Yes
V                2 .No
D AWALKC        1   1290
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EWALKC
     ADQ22 Allocation flag for ability to walk
     a quarter of a mile at all
V                0 .Not imputed
V                1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V                2 .Cold deck imputation
V                3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D ETELED        2   1291
T ADQ: Difficulty using an ordinary telephone
     ADQ23 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
     using an ordinary telephone? Universe=All
     persons 15+ at the end of the reference
     period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V               -1 .Not in universe
V                1 .Yes
V                2 .No
D ATELED        1   1293
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ETELED
     ADQ23 Allocation flag for difficulty using
     an ordinary telephone
V                0 .Not imputed
V                1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V                2 .Cold deck imputation
V                3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D ETELEC        2   1294
T ADQ: Ability to use a telephone at all
     ADQ24 Is/Are ... able to use an ordinary
     telephone at all? Universe=All persons 15+
     at the end of the reference period whohave
     any difficulty using an ordinary
     telephone.(EPOPSTAT=1, ETELED=1)
V               -1 .Not in universe
V                1 .Yes
V                2 .No
D ATELEC        1   1296
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ETELEC
     ADQ24 Allocation flag for ability to use a
     telephone at all
V                0 .Not imputed
V                1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V                2 .Cold deck imputation
V                3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EINDIF        2   1297
T ADQ: Difficulty getting around inside the home
     ADQ25@1 Because of a physical or mental
     health condition, does/do ...have
     difficulty getting around inside the home?
     Universe=All persons 15+ at the end of the
     reference period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V               -1 .Not in universe
V                1 .Yes
V                2 .No
D AINDIF        1   1299
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINDIF
     ADQ25@1 Allocation flag for difficulty
     getting around inside the home
V                0 .Not imputed
V                1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V                2 .Cold deck imputation
V                3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D EOUTDIF       2   1300
T ADQ: Difficulty going outside the home
     ADQ25@2 Because of a physical or mental
     health condition, does/do ... have
     difficulty going outside the home, for
     example, to shop or visit a doctor's
     office?'universe=All persons 15+ at the
     end of the reference period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V               -1 .Not in universe
V                1 .Yes
V                2 .No
D AOUTDIF       1   1302
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EOUTDIF
     ADQ25@2 Allocation flag for difficulty
     going outside the home
V                0 .Not imputed
V                1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V                2 .Cold deck imputation
V                3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EBEDDIF       2   1303
T ADQ: Difficulty getting in and out of bed or
     a chair
     ADQ25@3 Because of a physical or mental
     health condition, does/do ... have
     difficulty getting in and out of bed or a
     chair? Universe=All persons 15+ at the end
     of the reference period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V               -1 .Not in universe
V                1 .Yes
V                2 .No
D ABEDDIF       1   1305
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EBEDDIF
     ADQ25@3 Allocation flag for difficulty
     getting in and out of bed or a chair
V                0 .Not imputed
V                1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V                2 .Cold deck imputation
V                3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EBATHDIF      2   1306
T ADQ: Difficulty taking a bath or shower
     ADQ25@4 Because of a physical or mental
     health condition, does/do ... have
     difficulty taking a bath or shower?
     Universe=All persons 15+ at the end of the
     reference period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V               -1 .Not in universe
V                1 .Yes
V                2 .No
D ABATHDIF      1   1308
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EBATHDIF
     ADQ25@4 Allocation flag for difficulty
     taking a bath or shower
V                0 .Not imputed
V                1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V                2 .Cold deck imputation
V                3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EDRESSD       2   1309
T ADQ: Difficulty dressing
     ADQ25@5 Because of a physical or mental
     health condition, does/do ... have
     difficulty dressing? Universe=All persons
     15+ at the end of the reference
     period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V               -1 .Not in universe
V                1 .Yes
V                2 .No
D ADRESSD       1   1311
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EDRESSD
     ADQ25@5 Allocation flag for difficulty
     dressing
V                0 .Not imputed
V                1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V                2 .Cold deck imputation
V                3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWALK2D       2   1312
T ADQ: Difficulty walking
     ADQ25@6 Because of a physical or mental
     health condition, does/do ... have
     difficulty walking? Universe=All persons
     15+ at the end of the reference
     period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V               -1 .Not in universe
V                1 .Yes
V                2 .No
D AWALK2D       1   1314
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EWALK2D
     ADQ25@6 Allocation flag for difficulty
     walking
V                0 .Not imputed
V                1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V                2 .Cold deck imputation
V                3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN                          DATA        SIZE  BEGIN


D EEATDIF     2    1315                          D EMEDD      2    1330
T ADQ: Difficulty eating                         T ADQ: Difficulty taking the right amount of
   ADQ25@7 Because of a physical or mental          medicine
   health condition, does/do ... have              ADQ25@12 Because of a physical or mental
   difficulty eating? Universe=All persons         health condition, does/do ... have
   15+ at the end of the reference                 difficulty taking the right amount of
   period.(EPOPSTAT=1)                             prescribed medicine at the right time?
V          -1 .Not in universe                     Universe=All persons 15+ at the end of the
V           1 .Yes                                  reference period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V           2 .No                               V          -1 .Not in universe
                                                V           1 .Yes
D AEATDIF     1    1317                          V           2 .No
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EEATDIF
   ADQ25@7 Allocation flag for difficulty        D AMEDD      1    1332
   eating                                        T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMEDD
V           0 .Not imputed                          ADQ25@12 Allocation flag for difficulty
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)    taking the right amount of prescribed
V           2 .Cold deck imputation                 medicine
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)   V           0 .Not imputed
                                                V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
D ETOILETD    2    1318                          V           2 .Cold deck imputation
T ADQ: Difficulty using or getting to the toilet V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
   ADQ25@8 Because of a physical or mental
   health condition, does/do ... have            D EINHELP    2    1333
   difficulty using or getting to the toilet?    T ADQ: Need help getting around inside the home
   Universe=All persons 15+ at the end of the       ADQ26@1 Does/Do ... need the help of
   reference period.(EPOPSTAT=1)                    another person with getting around inside
V          -1 .Not in universe                      the home? Universe=All persons 15+ at the
V           1 .Yes                                  end of the reference period whoneed the
V           2 .No                                  help of another person with getting
                                                   aroundinside the home. (EPOPSTAT=1,
D ATOILETD    1    1320                             EINDIF=1)
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ETOILETD             V          -1 .Not in universe
   ADQ25@8 Allocation flag for difficulty        V           1 .Yes
   using or getting to the toilet               V           2 .No
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck) D AINHELP    1    1335
V           2 .Cold deck imputation              T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINHELP
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)      ADQ26@1 Allocation flag for need help
                                                   getting around inside the home
D EMONEYD     2    1321                          V           0 .Not imputed
T ADQ: Difficulty keeping track of money or      V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
   bills                                         V           2 .Cold deck imputation
   ADQ25@9 Because of a physical or mental        V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
   health condition, does/do ... have
   difficulty keeping track of money or          D EOUTHELP   2    1336
   bills? Universe=All persons 15+ at the end    T ADQ: Need help going outside the home
   of the reference period.(EPOPSTAT=1)             ADQ26@2 Does/Do ... need the help of
V          -1 .Not in universe                      another person with going outside the
V           1 .Yes                                  home, for example, to shop or visit a
V           2 .No                                  doctor's office? Universe=All persons 15+
                                                   at the end of the reference period whoneed
D AMONEYD     1    1323                             the help of another person with going
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMONEYD                  outside thehome. (EPOPSTAT=1, EOUTDIF=1)
   ADQ25@9 Allocation flag for difficulty        V          -1 .Not in universe
   keeping track of money or bills              V           1 .Yes
V           0 .Not imputed                       V           2 .No
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation              D AOUTHELP   1    1338
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)   T ADQ: Allocation flag for EOUTHELP
                                                   ADQ26@2 Allocation flag for need help
D EMEALSD     2    1324                             going outside the home
T ADQ: Difficulty preparing meals               V           0 .Not imputed
   ADQ25@10 Because of a physical or mental       V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
   health condition, does/do ... have            V           2 .Cold deck imputation
   difficulty preparing meals? Universe=All      V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
   persons 15+ at the end of the reference
   period.(EPOPSTAT=1)                           D EBEDHELP   2    1339
V          -1 .Not in universe                   T ADQ: Need help getting in and out of bed or a
V           1 .Yes                                  chair
V           2 .No                                  ADQ26@3 Does/Do ... need the help of
                                                   another person with getting in and out of
D AMEALSD     1    1326                             bed or a chair? Universe=All persons 15+
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMEALSD                  at the end of the reference period whoneed
   ADQ25@10 Allocation flag for difficulty         the help of another person with getting in
   preparing meals                               and outof bed or a chair. (EPOPSTAT=1,
V           0 .Not imputed                          EBEDDIF=1)
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck) V          -1 .Not in universe
V           2 .Cold deck imputation              V           1 .Yes
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)   V           2 .No

D EHWORKD     2    1327                          D ABEDHELP   1    1341
T ADQ: Difficulty doing light housework         T ADQ: Allocation flag for EBEDHELP
   ADQ25@11 Because of a physical or mental         ADQ26@3 Allocation flag for need help
   health condition, does/do ... have              getting in and out of bed or a chair
   difficulty doing light housework such as      V           0 .Not imputed
   washing dishes or sweeping a floor?           V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
   Universe=All persons 15+ at the end of the    V           2 .Cold deck imputation
   reference period.(EPOPSTAT=1)                 V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes                               D EBATHH     2    1342
V           2 .No                                T ADQ: Need help taking a bath or shower
                                                   ADQ26@4 Does/Do ... need the help of
D AHWORKD     1    1329                             another person with taking a bath or
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHWORKD                  shower? Universe=All persons 15+ at the
   ADQ25@11 Allocation flag for difficulty         end of the reference period whoneed the
   doing light housework                         help of another person with taking a bath
V           0 .Not imputed                          orshower. (EPOPSTAT=1, EBATHDIF=1)
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck) V          -1 .Not in universe
V           2 .Cold deck imputation              V           1 .Yes
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)   V           2 .No
```

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D ABATHH      1    1344
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EBATHH
    ADQ26@4 Allocation flag for need help
    taking a bath or shower
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDRESSH     2    1345
T ADQ: Need help dressing
    ADQ26@5 Does/Do ... need the help of
    another person with dressing? Universe=All
    persons 15+ at the end of the reference
    period whoneed the help of another person
    with dressing.(EPOPSTAT=1, EDRESSD=1)
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ADRESSH     1    1347
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EDRESSH
    ADQ26@5 Allocation flag for need help
    dressing
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWALK2H     2    1348
T ADQ: Need help walking
    ADQ26@6 Does/Do ... need the help of
    another person with walking? Universe=All
    persons 15+ at the end of the reference
    period whoneed the help of another person
    with walking.(EPOPSTAT=1, EWALK2D=1)
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AWALK2H     1    1350
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EWALK2H
    ADQ26@6 Allocation flag for need help
    walking
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EEATHELP    2    1351
T ADQ: Need help eating
    ADQ26@7 Does/Do ... need the help of
    another person with eating? Universe=All
    persons 15+ at the end of the reference
    period whoneed the help of another person
    with eating.(EPOPSTAT=1, EEATDIF=1)
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AEATHELP    1    1353
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EEATHELP
    ADQ26@7 Allocation flag for need help
    eating
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ETOILETH    2    1354
T ADQ: Need help using or getting to the toilet
    ADQ26@8 Does/Do ... need the help of
    another person with using or getting to
    the toilet? Universe=All persons 15+ at
    the end of the reference periodwho need
    the help of another person with using
    orgetting to the toilet.  (EPOPSTAT=1,
    ETOILETD=1)
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ATOILETH    1    1356
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ETOILETH
    ADQ26@8 Allocation flag for need help
    using or getting to the toilet
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EMONEYH     2    1357
T ADQ: Need help keeping track of money and
bills
    ADQ26@9 Does/Do ... need the help of
    another person with keeping track of money
    and bills? Universe=All persons 15+ at the
    end of the reference periodwho need the
    help of another person with keeping
    trackof money and bills.  (EPOPSTAT=1,
    EMONEYD=1)
V         -1 .Not in universe

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AMONEYH     1    1359
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMONEYH
    ADQ26@9 Allocation flag for need help
    keeping track of money and bills
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EMEALSH     2    1360
T ADQ: Need help preparing meals
    ADQ26@10 Does/Do....need the help of
    another person with preparing meals?
    Universe=All persons 15+ at the end of the
    reference period whoneed the help of
    another person with preparing
    meals.(EPOPSTAT=1, EMEALSD=1)
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AMEALSH     1    1362
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMEALSH
    ADQ26@10 Allocation flag for need help
    preparing meals
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHWORKH     2    1363
T ADQ: Need help doing light housework
    ADQ26@11 Does/Do....need the help of
    another person with doing light housework
    such as washing dishes or sweeping a
    floor? Universe=All persons 15+ at the end
    of the reference period whoneed the help
    of another person with doing
    lighthousework such as washing dishes or
    sweeping a floor.(EPOPSTAT=1, EHWORKD=1)
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AHWORKH     1    1365
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHWORKH
    ADQ26@11 Allocation flag for need help
    doing light housework
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EMEDH       2    1366
T ADQ: Need help taking the right amount of
medicine
    ADQ26@12 Does/Do.... need the help of
    another person with taking the right
    amount of prescribed medicine at the right
    time? Universe=All persons 15+ at the end
    of the reference period whoneed the help
    of another person with taking the
    rightamount of prescribed medicine at the
    right time.(EPOPSTAT=1, EMEDD=1)
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AMEDH       1    1368
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMEDH
    ADQ26@12 Allocation flag for need help
    taking the right amount of prescribed
    medicine
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHELPER1    2    1369
T ADQ: Person who generally helps with these
activities
    ADQ27A You have said ... needs the help of
    another person with one or more
    activities.. Who generally helps ... with
    these activities? Universe=All persons 15+
    at the end of the reference period whoneed
    the help of another person with one or
    moreactivities. (EPOPSTAT=1, and
    (EINHELP=1, or EOUTHELP=1,or EBEDHELP=1 or
    EBATHH=1, or EDRESSH=1, or
    EWALK2H=1,EEATHELP=1, or ETOILETH=1, or
    EMONEYH=1, or EMEALSH=1,or EHWORKH=1, or
    EMEDH=1))
V          1 .Son
V          2 .Daughter
V          3 .Spouse
V          4 .Parent
V          5 .Other relative
V          6 .Friend or neighbor

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN                          DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

```
V              7 .Paid help
V              8 .Other nonrelative
V              9 .Did not receive help
V             -1 .Not in universe

D AHELPER1     1   1371
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHELPER1
    ADQ27A Allocation flag for person who
    generally helps with these activities
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHHMEMB1     4   1372
T ADQ: Identity of the first helper is a
  household member
    AD27B Is the person who generally helps
    ... with these activities a member of this
    household? Universe=All persons 15+ at the
    end of the reference period whohave
    someone who generally helps with one or
    moreactivities. (EPOPSTAT=1, EHELPER1=
    1,2,3,4,5,6,7, or 8)
V             -3 .Not a household member
V        101:899 .Person number
V             -1 .Not in universe

D AHHMEMB1     1   1376
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHHMEMB1
    ADQ27B Allocation flag for whether the
    first helper is a household member
    activities
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHELPER2     2   1377
T ADQ: Another person who generally helps
    ADQ27C Does anyone else help ... with
    these activities? Universe=All persons 15+
    at the end of the reference period
    whoreceived the help of another person
    with one or moreactivities.  (EPOPSTAT=1
    and EHELPER1=1-8)
V              1 .No one else helped
V              2 .Son
V              3 .Daughter
V              4 .Spouse
V              5 .Parent
V              6 .Other relative
V              7 .Friend or neighbor
V              8 .Paid help
V              9 .Other nonrelative
V             -1 .Not in universe

D AHELPER2     1   1379
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHELPER2
    ADQ27C Allocation flag for another person
    who generally helps
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHHMEMB2     4   1380
T ADQ: Whether the second helper is a household
  member
    ADQ27D Is this person a member of this
    household? Universe=All persons 15+ at the
    end of the reference period whohave
    someone who generally helps with one or
    moreactivities. (EPOPSTAT=1, EHELPER2=2,
    3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8or 9)
V             -3 .Not a household member
V        101:899 .Person number
V             -1 .Not in universe

D AHHMEMB2     1   1384
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHHMEMB2
    ADQ27D Allocation flag for whether the
    second helper is a household member
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHOWLONG     2   1385
T ADQ: Duration of help of another person
    ADQ29 For how long has/have ... needed the
    help of another person? Universe=All
    persons 15+ at the end of the reference
    periodand who has at least one person who
    generally helpswith one or more
    activities.(EPOPSTAT=1 and EHELPER1=1-8)
V              1 .Less than 6 months
V              2 .6 to 11 months
V              3 .1 to 2 years
V              4 .3 to 5 years
V              5 .More than 5 years
V             -1 .Not in universe
```

```
D AHOWLONG     1   1387
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHOWLONG
    ADQ29 Allocation flag for how long the
    person has needed help
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYHELP     2   1388
T ADQ: Whether the help last month was paid for
    ADQ30 During the past month, did ... pay
    for any of the help that ... received?
    Universe=All persons 15+ at the end of the
    referenceperiod and who has at least one
    person whogenerally helps with one or more
    activities.(EPOPSTAT=1 and EHELPER1=1-8)
V             -1 .Not in universe
V              1 .Yes
V              2 .No

D APAYHELP     1   1390
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EPAYHELP
    ADQ30 Allocation flag for whether the help
    last month was paid for
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYAMT      6   1391
T ADQ: Amount that was paid for help last month
    ADQ31 How much was paid for such help in
    the past month? Universe=All persons 15+
    at the end of the reference periodwho,
    during the past month, paid for any ofthe
    help that he/she received.(EPOPSTAT=1,
    EPAYHELP=1)
V              0 .None or not in universe
V         1:999999 .Amount in dollars

D APAYAMT      1   1397
T ADQ: Allocation flag for PAYAMT
    ADQ31 Allocation flag for amount that was
    paid for help last month
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECOND1       2   1398
T ADQ: First condition causing difficulty
    ADQ32@1 I have recorded that ... has
    difficulty with certain activities. Which
    condition or conditions cause these
    difficulties? Universe=All persons 15+ at
    the end of the reference period who
    havedifficulty with certain
    activities.(EPOPSTAT=1) And(ECANE=1, or
    EWCHAIR=1, or EHEARAID=1, ESEEDIF=1,
    orEHEARDIF=1, or ESPEECHD=1, or EDIF10=1,
    or EDIF25=1, orEPUSHD=1, or ESTANDD=1, or
    ESITD=1, or ESTOOPD=1, orEREACHD=1, or
    EGRASPD=1, or ESTAIRSD=1, or EWALKD=1,
    orETELED=1 or EINDIF=1, or EOUTDIF=1, or
    EBEDDIF=1, orEBATHDIF=1, or EDRESSD=1, or
    EWALK2D=1, or EEATDIF=1, orETOILETD=1, or
    EMONEYD=1, or EMEALSD=1, or EHWORKD=1,
    orEMEDD=1)
V             01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
                 .disorder
V             02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
                 .(ARC)
V             03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V             04 .Back or spine problems (including
                 .chronic stiffness and
                 .deformity)
V             05 .Blindness or vision problems
V             06 .Broken bone/fracture
V             07 .Cancer
V             08 .Cerebral palsy
V             09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V             10 .Diabetes
V             11 .Epilepsy
V             12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V             13 .Heart trouble
V             14 .Hernia or rupture
V             15 .High blood pressure
V             16 .Kidney problems
V             17 .Learning disability
V             18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V             19 .Mental or emotional problem or
                 .disorder
V             20 .Mental retardation
V             21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
                 .or fingers
V             22 .Paralysis of any kind
V             23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
                 .disease
V             24 .Speech disorder
V             25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
                 .leg, foot, arm, or hand
```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN                         DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

```
V              26 .Stomach trouble(including ulcers,
V                 .gallbladder, or liver
V                 .Conditions)
V              27 .Stroke
V              28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V              29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V              30 .Other
V              -1 .Not in universe

D ACOND1      1   1400
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECOND1
      ADQ32@1 Allocation flag for first
      condition causing difficulty with
      activities
V               0 .Not imputed
V               1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V               2 .Cold deck imputation
V               3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECOND2      2   1401
T ADQ: Second condition causing difficulty
      ADQ32@2.I have recorded that ... has
      difficulty with certain activities. which
      condition or conditions cause these
      difficulties? Universe=All persons 15+ at
      the end of the reference period who havea
      first reported condition causing
      difficulty with
      certainactivities.(EPOPSTAT=1) and (ECOND1
      = 1 to 30)
V              -1 .Not in universe or no second
V                 .condition
V              01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V                 .disorder
V              02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V                 .(ARC)
V              03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V              04 .Back or spine problems (including
V                 .chronic stiffness and
V                 .deformity)
V              05 .Blindness or vision problems
V              06 .Broken bone/fracture
V              07 .Cancer
V              08 .Cerebral palsy
V              09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V              10 .Diabetes
V              11 .Epilepsy
V              12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V              13 .Heart trouble
V              14 .Hernia or rupture
V              15 .High blood pressure
V              16 .Kidney problems
V              17 .Learning disability
V              18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V              19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V                 .disorder
V              20 .Mental retardation
V              21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V                 .or fingers
V              22 .Paralysis of any kind
V              23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V                 .disease
V              24 .Speech disorder
V              25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
V                 .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V              26 .Stomach trouble (including
V                 .ulcers, gallbladder, or
V                 .liver conditions)
V              27 .Stroke
V              28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V              29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V              30 .Other

D ECOND3      2   1403
T ADQ: Third condition causing difficulty
      ADQ32@3.I have recorded that ... has
      difficulty with certain activities. which
      condition or conditions cause these
      difficulties? Universe=All persons 15+ at
      the end of the reference period who havea
      reported second condition causing
      difficulty with
      certainactivities.(EPOPSTAT=1) and (ECOND2
      = 1 to 30)
V              -1 .Not in universe or no third
V                 .condition
V              01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V                 .disorder
V              02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V                 .(ARC)
V              03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V              04 .Back or spine problems (including
V                 .chronic stiffness and
V                 .deformity)
V              05 .Blindness or vision problems
V              06 .Broken bone/fracture
V              07 .Cancer
V              08 .Cerebral palsy
V              09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V              10 .Diabetes
V              11 .Epilepsy
V              12 .Head or spinal cord injury
```

```
V              13 .Heart trouble
V              14 .Hernia or rupture
V              15 .High blood pressure
V              16 .Kidney problems
V              17 .Learning disability
V              18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V              19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V                 .disorder
V              20 .Mental retardation
V              21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V                 .or fingers
V              22 .Paralysis of any kind
V              23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V                 .disease
V              24 .Speech disorder
V              25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
V                 .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V              26 .Stomach trouble (including
V                 .ulcers, gallbladder, or
V                 .liver conditions)
V              27 .Stroke
V              28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V              29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V              30 .Other

D ECONDPH1    2   1405
T ADQ: First condition causing fair/poor health
      ADQ33@1.I have recorded that ...'s
      health is fair/poor.,,which condition or
      conditions cause ...'s  health problems?
      Universe=All persons 15+ at the end of the
      reference period who havefair or poor
      health but who have no activity
      limitation.(EPOPSTAT=1, EHSTAT=4 or 5)
      And(ECANE=2, and EWCHAIR=2, and
      EHEARAID=2, and ESSEDIF=2, and EHEARDIF=2,
      and ESPEECHD=2, and EDIF10=2, and
      EDIF25=2,and EPUSHD=2, and ESTANDD=2, and
      ESITD=2, and ESTOOPD=2,and EREACHD=2, and
      EGRASPD=2, and ESTAIRSD=2, andEWALKD=2,
      and ETELED=2 and EINDIF=2, and EQUTDIF=2,
      andEBEDDIF=2, and EBATHDIF=2, and
      EDRESSD=2, and EWALK2D=2,and EEATDIF=2,
      and ETOILETD=2, and EMONEYD=2,
      andEMEALSD=2, and EHWORKD=2, and EMEDD=2)
V              01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V                 .disorder
V              02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V                 .(ARC)
V              03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V              04 .Back or spine problems (including
V                 .chronic stiffness and
V                 .deformity)
V              05 .Blindness or vision problems
V              06 .Broken bone/fracture
V              07 .Cancer
V              08 .Cerebral palsy
V              09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V              10 .Diabetes
V              11 .Epilepsy
V              12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V              13 .Heart trouble
V              14 .Hernia or rupture
V              15 .High blood pressure
V              16 .Kidney problems
V              17 .Learning disability
V              18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V              19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V                 .disorder
V              20 .Mental retardation
V              21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V                 .or fingers
V              22 .Paralysis of any kind
V              23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V                 .disease
V              24 .Speech disorder
V              25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
V                 .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V              26 .Stomach trouble (including
V                 .ulcers, gallbladder, or
V                 .liver conditions)
V              27 .Stroke
V              28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V              29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V              30 .Other
V              -1 .Not in universe

D ACONDPH1    1   1407
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECONDPH1
      ADQ33@1 Allocation flag for first
      condition causing fair/poor health
V               0 .Not imputed
V               1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V               2 .Cold deck imputation
V               3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECONDPH2    2   1408
T ADQ: Second condition causing fair/poor health
      ADQ33@2.I have recorded that ...'s
      health is fair/poor.,,which condition or
      conditions cause ...'s health problems?
      Universe=All persons 15+ at the end of the
```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN                    DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

```
        reference period who havea reported first
        condition causing fair or poor health
        butwho have no activity
        limitation.(EPOPSTAT=1, ECONDPH1 = 1 to 30)
V          -1 .Not in universe or no second
              .condition
V          01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
              .disorder
V          02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
              .(ARC)
V          03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V          04 .Back or spine problems (including
              .chronic stiffness and
              .deformity)
V          05 .Blindness or vision problems
V          06 .Broken bone/fracture
V          07 .Cancer
V          08 .Cerebral palsy
V          09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V          10 .Diabetes
V          11 .Epilepsy
V          12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V          13 .Heart trouble
V          14 .Hernia or rupture
V          15 .High blood pressure
V          16 .Kidney problems
V          17 .Learning disability
V          18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V          19 .Mental or emotional problem or
              .disorder
V          20 .Mental retardation
V          21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
              .or fingers
V          22 .Paralysis of any kind
V          23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
              .disease
V          24 .Speech disorder
V          25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
              .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V          26 .Stomach trouble (including
              .ulcers, gallbladder, or
              .liver conditions)
V          27 .Stroke
V          28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V          29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V          30 .Other

D ECONDPH3    2   1410
T ADQ: Third condition causing fair/poor health
        ADQ33@3.I have recorded that ...'s
        health is fair/poor. Which condition or
        conditions cause ...''s health problems?
        Universe=All persons 15+ at the end of the
        reference period who havea reported second
        condition causing fair or poor health
        butwho have no activity
        limitation.(EPOPSTAT=1, ECONDPH2=1 to 30)
V          -1 .Not in universe or no third
              .condition
V          01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
              .disorder
V          02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
              .(ARC)
V          03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V          04 .Back or spine problems (including
              .chronic stiffness and
              .deformity)
V          05 .Blindness or vision problems
V          06 .Broken bone/fracture
V          07 .Cancer
V          08 .Cerebral palsy
V          09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V          10 .Diabetes
V          11 .Epilepsy
V          12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V          13 .Heart trouble
V          14 .Hernia or rupture
V          15 .High blood pressure
V          16 .Kidney problems
V          17 .Learning disability
V          18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V          19 .Mental or emotional problem or
              .disorder
V          20 .Mental retardation
V          21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
              .or fingers
V          22 .Paralysis of any kind
V          23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
              .disease
V          24 .Speech disorder
V          25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
              .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V          26 .Stomach trouble (including
              .ulcers, gallbladder, or
              .liver conditions)
V          27 .Stroke
V          28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V          29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V          30 .Other

D EMOTORV     2   1412
T ADQ: Condition is result of a motor vehicle
```

```
        accident
        ADQ34 Is this condition the result of a
        motor vehicle accident? Universe=All
        persons 15+ at the end of the reference
        period whohave a condition that causes a
        health problem or havedifficulty with
        certain activities.(EPOPSTAT=1, and
        (ECOND1=1-30 or ECONDPH1=1-30))
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AMOTORV     1   1414
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMOTORV
        ADQ34 Allocation flag for whether
        condition is the result of a motor vehicle
        accident
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EMAIN1      2   1415
T ADQ: Main reason for difficulty
        ADQ35@1 which of the conditions that you
        mentioned do you consider to be the main
        reason for ...''s difficulties?
        Universe=All persons 15+ at the end of the
        reference period who havetwo or more
        conditions that cause difficulties or
        healthproblems. (EPOPSTAT=1, ECOND2=1-30
        or ECONDPH2=1-30)
V          01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
              .disorder
V          02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
              .(ARC)
V          03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V          04 .Back or spine problems (including
              .chronic stiffness and
              .deformity)
V          05 .Blindness or vision problems
V          06 .Broken bone/fracture
V          07 .Cancer
V          08 .Cerebral palsy
V          09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V          10 .Diabetes
V          11 .Epilepsy
V          12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V          13 .Heart trouble
V          14 .Hernia or rupture
V          15 .High blood pressure
V          16 .Kidney problems
V          17 .Learning disability
V          18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V          19 .Mental or emotional problem or
              .disorder
V          20 .Mental retardation
V          21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
              .or fingers
V          22 .Paralysis of any kind
V          23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
              .disease
V          24 .Speech disorder
V          25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
              .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V          26 .Stomach trouble (including
              .ulcers, gallbladder, or
              .liver conditions)
V          27 .Stroke
V          28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V          29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V          30 .Other
V          -1 .Not in universe

D AMAIN1      1   1417
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMAIN1
        ADQ35@1 Allocation flag for the main
        reason for difficulty
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TYEAR1      4   1418
T ADQ: Year when main condition first began
        ADQ36@YR When did (name of [main]
        condition) first begin to bother ...?
        Universe=All persons 15+ at the end of the
        reference period whohave one condition or
        a main condition.(EPOPSTAT=1, ECOND1=1-30
        or ECONDPH1=1-30 or EMAIN1=1-30)
V 1916:2003 .Calendar year condition began
V          -1 .Not in universe

D AYEAR1      1   1422
T ADQ: Allocation flag for TYEAR1
        ADQ36@YR Allocation flag for year when
        main condition first began
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
```

**SIPP 2001 WAVE 8 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA     SIZE  BEGIN                 DATA     SIZE  BEGIN

D EMONTH1   2   1423
T ADQ: Month when main condition first began
   ADQ36B@MN Do you know what month?
   Universe=All persons 15+ at the end of the
   reference period whowere first bothered by
   their condition in 2003.(EPOPSTAT=1,
   TYEAR1=2003)
V    1:12 .Month condition began
V      -1 .Not in universe

D AMONTH1   1   1425
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMONTH1
   ADQ36B@MN Allocation flag for month when
   main condition first began
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHAD5M   2   1426
T ADQ: Has this condition for at least 5 months
   ADQ37 Has/Have ...had this condition for
   at least 5 months? Universe=All persons
   15+ at the end of the reference
   periodwhose condition began in 2003 and
   who didn'''tknow what month it started.
   (EPOPSTAT=1, TYEAR1=2003)
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D ELAST12M   2   1428
T ADQ: Condition expected to last 12+ months
   ADQ38 Is this condition expected to last
   for at least 12 more months? Universe=All
   persons 15+ at the end of the reference
   periodwhose condition began in
   2003.(EPOPSTAT=1, TYEAR1=2003)
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D ALAST12M   1   1430
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ELAST12M
   ADQ38 Allocation flag for condition
   expected to last for at least 12 more
   months
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELDIS   2   1431
T ADQ: Learning disability
   ADQ39@1 Does/Do ... have a learning
   disability such as dyslexia? Universe=All
   persons 15+ at the end of the reference
   period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D ALDIS   1   1433
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ELDIS
   ADQ39@1 Allocation flag for learning
   disability
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EMR   2   1434
T ADQ: Mental retardation
   ADQ39@2 Does/Do ... have mental
   retardation? Universe=All persons 15+ at
   the end of the reference
   period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D AMR   1   1436
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMR
   ADQ39@2 Allocation flag for mental
   retardation
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDEVDIS   2   1437
T ADQ: Developmental disability
   ADQ39@3 Does/Do ... have a developmental
   disability such as autism or cerebral
   palsy? Universe=All persons 15+ at the end
   of the reference period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D ADEVDIS   1   1439
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EDEVDIS

   ADQ39@3 Allocation flag for developmental
   disability
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EALZ   2   1440
T ADQ: Alzheimer's disease
   ADQ39@4 Does/Do ... have Alzheimer''s
   disease or any other serious problem with
   confusion or forgetfulness? Universe=All
   persons 15+ at the end of the reference
   period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D AALZ   1   1442
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EALZ
   ADQ39@4 Allocation flag for Alzheimer''s
   disease
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHERM   2   1443
T ADQ: Other mental or emotional condition
   ADQ39@5 Does/Do ... have any other mental
   or emotional condition? Universe=All
   persons 15+ at the end of the reference
   period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D AOTHERM   1   1445
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EOTHERM
   ADQ39@5 Allocation flag for other mental
   or emotional condition
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EANXIOUS   2   1446
T ADQ: Frequently depressed or anxious
   ADQ40 Is/Are ... frequently depressed or
   anxious? Universe=All persons 15+ at the
   end of the reference period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D AANXIOUS   1   1448
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EANXIOUS
   ADQ40 Allocation flag for frequently
   depressed or anxious
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESOCIAL   2   1449
T ADQ: Trouble getting along with other people
   ADQ41@1 Does/Do ... have a lot of trouble
   getting along with other people and making
   and keeping relationships? Universe=All
   persons 15+ at the end of the reference
   period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D ASOCIAL   1   1451
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESOCIAL
   ADQ41@1 Allocation flag for trouble
   getting along with other people
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECTRATE   2   1452
T ADQ: Trouble concentrating
   ADQ41@2 Does/Do ... have a lot of trouble
   concentrating long enough to finish
   everyday tasks? Universe=All persons 15+
   at the end of the reference
   period.(EPOPSTAT=1)
V     -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D ACTRATE   1   1454
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECTRATE
   ADQ41@2 Allocation flag for trouble
   concentrating
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN                    DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)   D AHWRKDIF    1   1469
D ECOPE       2   1455                            T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHWRKDIF
T ADQ: Trouble coping with stresses                   ADQ45 Allocation flag for physical,
    ADQ41@3 Does/Do ... have a lot of trouble         mental, or health condition that limits
    coping with day-to-day stresses?                  the kind or amount of housework
    Universe=All persons 15+ at the end of the   V            0 .Not imputed
    reference period.(EPOPSTAT=1)                 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           -1 .Not in universe                   V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Yes                               V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .No
                                                  D EHWRKNO     2   1470
D ACOPE       1   1457                            T ADQ: Health/condition prevents doing any
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECOPE                  housework
    ADQ41@3 Allocation flag for trouble coping        ADQ46 Does/Do ...''s health or condition
    with stresses                                     completely prevent ... from doing work
V            0 .Not imputed                           around the house? Universe=All persons 16+
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)     at the end of the reference periodand
V            2 .Cold deck imputation                  limited in the kind or amount of work they
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)       cando around the house(EPOPSTAT=1,
                                                      EHWRKDIF=1, TAGE >= 16)
D EINTRFER    2   1458                            V           -1 .Not in universe
T ADQ: Ability to manage everyday activities     V            1 .Yes
    ADQ42 During the past 12 months, did the     V            2 .No
    problems just mentioned seriously
    interfere with... 's ability to manage       D AHWRKNO     1   1472
    everyday activities? Universe=All persons     T ADQ: Allocation for EHWRKNO
    15+ at the end of the reference periodand         ADQ46 Allocation flag for health or
    who had difficulty getting along with             condition that completely prevents doing
    others,concentrating, coping with  stress,        work around the house
    or werefrequently depressed/anxious.         V            0 .Not imputed
V           -1 .Not in universe                   V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            1 .Yes                               V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            2 .No                                V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D AINTRFER    1   1460                            D ECONDW1     2   1473
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTRFER              T ADQ:.First condition causing limitation in
    ADQ42 Allocation flag for ability to         working
    manage everyday activities                        ADQ47@1 I have recorded that ... has/have
V            0 .Not imputed                           a limitation in working. Which condition
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)     or conditions cause this limitation?
V            2 .Cold deck imputation                  Universe=All persons 16+ at the end of the
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)       reference period with acondition that
                                                      limits working around the house or
D EJOBDIF     2   1461                                remainingin or having
T ADQ: Long-lasting physical or mental condition      employment.((EDISABL=1 or EJOBCANT=1 or
    ADQ43 Does/Do ... have a long-lasting             EDISPREV=1 or EHWRKDIF=1), andTAGE >= 16)
    physical or mental condition that has made   V           01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
    it difficult to remain employed or to find   V              .disorder
    a job? Universe=All persons between the      V           02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
    ages of 16 and 72(EPOPSTAT=1, 16 <= TAGE     V              .(ARC)
    <= 72)                                       V           03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V           -1 .Not in universe                   V           04 .Back or spine problems (including
V            1 .Yes                               V              .chronic stiffness and
V            2 .No                                V              .deformity)
                                                  V           05 .Blindness or vision problems
D AJOBDIF     1   1463                            V           06 .Broken bone/fracture
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EJOBDIF               V           07 .Cancer
    ADQ43 Allocation flag for long-lasting       V           08 .Cerebral palsy
    physical or mental condition                 V           09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V            0 .Not imputed                        V           10 .Diabetes
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck) V           11 .Epilepsy
V            2 .Cold deck imputation              V           12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)   V           13 .Heart trouble
                                                  V           14 .Hernia or rupture
D EJOBCANT    2   1464                            V           15 .High blood pressure
T ADQ: Health or condition preventing working    V           16 .Kidney problems
    ADQ44 Does ...'s health or condition         V           17 .Learning disability
    prevent ... from working at a job or         V           18 .Lung or respiratory problems
    business? Universe=All persons between the   V           19 .Mental or emotional problem or
    ages of 70 and 72 and haddifficulty          V              .disorder
    remaining employed or finding a jobdue to    V           20 .Mental retardation
    a long-lasting physical or mental            V           21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
    condition.(EPOPSTAT=1, EJOBDIF=1, TAGE >=    V              .or fingers
    70 and TAGE<=.72, EJOBCNTR = -1)             V           22 .Paralysis of any kind
V           -1 .Not in universe                   V           23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V            1 .Yes                               V              .disease
V            2 .No                                V           24 .Speech disorder
                                                  V           25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
D AJOBCANT    1   1466                            V              .leg, foot, arm, or hand
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EJOBCANT              V           26 .Stomach trouble (including
    ADQ44 Allocation flag for health or          V              .ulcers, gallbladder, or
    condition preventing working at a job or     V              .liver conditions)
    business                                     V           27 .Stroke
V            0 .Not imputed                        V           28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck) V           29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V            2 .Cold deck imputation              V           30 .Other
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)   V           -1 .Not in universe

D EHWRKDIF    2   1467                            D ACONDW1     2   1475
T ADQ: Condition limiting the kind/amount of     T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECONDW1
housework                                             ADQ47@1 Allocation flag for first
    ADQ45 Does/Do ... have a physical, mental,        condition causing limitation in working
    or other health condition that limits the    V            0 .Not imputed
    kind or amount of work ... can do around     V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
    the house? Universe=All persons 16+ at the   V            2 .Cold deck imputation
    end of the reference period.(EPOPSTAT=1,     V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
    TAGE.gt.15)
V           -1 .Not in universe                   D ECONDW2     2   1477
V            1 .Yes                               T ADQ:.Second condition causing limitation in
V            2 .No                                working
                                                      ADQ47@2 I have recorded that ... has/have
                                                      a limitation in working. Which condition
```

DATA　　　SIZE　BEGIN　　　　　　　　　　　DATA　　　SIZE　BEGIN

```
          or conditions cause this limitation?
          Universe=All persons 16+ at the end of the
          reference period with a reported first
          condition that limits working around
          the house or remaining in or having
          employment.(ECONDW1 = 1 to 30)
V           -1 .Not in universe or no second
               .condition
V           01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
               .disorder
V           02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
               .(ARC)
V           03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V           04 .Back or spine problems (including
               .chronic stiffness and
               .deformity)
V           05 .Blindness or vision problems
V           06 .Broken bone/fracture
V           07 .Cancer
V           08 .Cerebral palsy
V           09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V           10 .Diabetes
V           11 .Epilepsy
V           12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V           13 .Heart trouble
V           14 .Hernia or rupture
V           15 .High blood pressure
V           16 .Kidney problems
V           17 .Learning disability
V           18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V           19 .Mental or emotional problem or
               .disorder
V           20 .Mental retardation
V           21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
               .or fingers
V           22 .Paralysis of any kind
V           23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
               .disease
V           24 .Speech disorder
V           25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
               .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V           26 .Stomach trouble (including
               .ulcers, gallbladder, or
               .liver conditions)
V           27 .Stroke
V           28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V           29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V           30 .Other
D ECONDW3      2   1479
T ADQ: Third condition causing limitation in
  working
          ADQ47@3 I have recorded that ... has/have
          a limitation in working. Which condition
          or conditions cause this limitation?
          Universe=All persons 16+ at the end of the
          reference period with a reported second
          condition that limits working around
          the house or remaining in or having
          employment.(ECONDW2 = 1 to 30)
V           -1 .Not in universe or no third
               .condition
V           01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
               .disorder
V           02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
               .(ARC)
V           03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V           04 .Back or spine problems (including
               .chronic stiffness and
               .deformity)
V           05 .Blindness or vision problems
V           06 .Broken bone/fracture
V           07 .Cancer
V           08 .Cerebral palsy
V           09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V           10 .Diabetes
V           11 .Epilepsy
V           12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V           13 .Heart trouble
V           14 .Hernia or rupture
V           15 .High blood pressure
V           16 .Kidney problems
V           17 .Learning disability
V           18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V           19 .Mental or emotional problem or
               .disorder
V           20 .Mental retardation
V           21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
               .or fingers
V           22 .Paralysis of any kind
V           23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
               .disease
V           24 .Speech disorder
V           25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
               .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V           26 .Stomach trouble (including
               .ulcers, gallbladder, or
               .liver conditions)
V           27 .Stroke
V           28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V           29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V           30 .Other
```

```
D EMAIN2       2   1481
T ADQ: Main reason for work limitation
          ADQ48@1 which of the conditions that you
          mentioned do you consider to be the main
          reason for ...'s limitation? Universe=All
          persons 16+ at the end of the reference
          period with 2 or more conditions that
          causes a limitation in working at a job or
          around the house.  (EPOPSTAT=1,
          ECONDW2=1-30)
V           01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
               .disorder
V           02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
               .(ARC)
V           03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V           04 .Back or spine problems (including
               .chronic stiffness and
               .deformity)
V           05 .Blindness or vision problems
V           06 .Broken bone/fracture
V           07 .Cancer
V           08 .Cerebral palsy
V           09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V           10 .Diabetes
V           11 .Epilepsy
V           12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V           13 .Heart trouble
V           14 .Hernia or rupture
V           15 .High blood pressure
V           16 .Kidney problems
V           17 .Learning disability
V           18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V           19 .Mental or emotional problem or
               .disorder
V           20 .Mental retardation
V           21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
               .or fingers
V           22 .Paralysis of any kind
V           23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
               .disease
V           24 .Speech disorder
V           25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
               .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V           26 .Stomach trouble (including
               .ulcers, gallbladder, or
               .liver conditions)
V           27 .Stroke
V           28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V           29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V           30 .Other
V           -1 .Not in universe
D AMAIN2       1   1483
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMAIN2
          ADQ48@1 Allocation flag for the main
          reason for work limitation
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EAPPLYSS     2   1484
T ADQ: Social Security disability benefits
          ADQ49 In the last 12 months, has/have ...
          applied for Social security disability
          benefits for himself/herself? Universe=All
          persons over 15 and under 65 at the end of
          the reference period and did not receive
          Social Security payments.(EPOPSTAT=1, 16 <=
          TAGE < 65, ESSSELF=2)
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No
D AAPPLYSS     1   1486
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EAPPLYSS
          ADQ49 Allocation flag for Social Security
          disability benefits
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D ECOMPUTE     2   1487
T ADQ: Computer or laptop in this household
          ADQ50 These next few questions are about
          computer usage.  Is there a computer or
          laptop in this household? Universe=All
          persons 15 and over.  (TAGE GE 15)
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No
D ACOMPUTE     1   1489
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECOMPUTE
          ADQ50 Allocation flag for computer or
          laptop in this household
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN                          DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D ECMPHOME    2    1490                                 use the Internet from any location(TAGE GE
T ADQ: Use a computer at home                           15 and ECMPWORK EQ 1 and EINTRNET EQ 1)
     ADQ51 Does ... use a computer at home?       V          -1 .Not in universe
     Universe=All persons 15 and over with a      V           1 .Yes
     computer orlaptop in the household.(TAGE     V           2 .No
     GE 15 and ECOMPUTE EQ 1)
V          -1 .Not in universe               D AINTWORK    1    1507
V           1 .Yes                            T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTWORK
V           2 .No                                  ADQ56 Allocation flag for connect to the
                                                  Internet at work
D ACMPHOME    1    1492                          V           0 .Not imputed
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECMPHOME             V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
     ADQ51 Allocation flag for use a computer    V           2 .Cold deck imputation
     at home                                     V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck) D EINTSCHL    2    1508
V           2 .Cold deck imputation             T ADQ: Use the Internet at school
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)       ADQ57 Does ... use the Internet at school?
                                                     Universe=All persons 15 and over enrolled
D ECMPWORK    2    1493                               in school inwave 5 and use the Internet
T ADQ: Use a computer at main job                    from any location(TAGE GE 15 and RENROLL
     ADQ52 Does ... use a computer at main job?       EQ (1 or 2) and EINTRNET EQ 1)
     Universe=All persons 15 and over(TAGE GE    V          -1 .Not in universe
     15)                                         V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in universe               V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No                            D AINTSCHL    1    1510
                                             T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTSCHL
D ACMPWORK    1    1495                               ADQ57 Allocation flag for use the Internet
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECMPWORK                  at school
     ADQ52 Allocation flag for use a computer    V           0 .Not imputed
     at main job                                 V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed                   V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck) V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation) D EINTLIBR    2    1511
                                             T ADQ: Use the Internet at a public library
D ECMPSCHL    2    1496                               ADQ58@1 Does ... use the Internet at a
T ADQ: Use a computer at school                      public library? Universe=All persons 15
     ADQ53 Does ... use a computer at school?        and over who use the Internet fromany
     Universe=All persons 15 and over enrolled       location (TAGE GE 15 and EINTRNET EQ 1)
     in school fulltime during waves 3, 4 or     V          -1 .Not in universe
     5.(TAGE GE 15 and RENROLL eq (1 or 2)       V           1 .Yes
     RENROLL(prev.wave) eq (1 or 2)RENROLL       V           2 .No
     (second previous wave) eq (1 or 2))
V          -1 .Not in universe               D AINTLIBR    1    1513
V           1 .Yes                            T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTLIBR
V           2 .No                                  ADQ58@1 Allocation flag for use the
                                                  Internet at a public library
D ACMPSCHL    1    1498                          V           0 .Not imputed
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECMPSCHL             V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
     ADQ53 Allocation flag for use a computer    V           2 .Cold deck imputation
     at home                                     V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck) D EINTCCEN    2    1514
V           2 .Cold deck imputation             T ADQ: Use the Internet at a community center
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)       ADQ58@2 Does ...use the Internet at a
                                                  community center? Universe=All persons 15
D EINTRNET    2    1499                               and over who use the Internet fromany
T ADQ: Use the Internet from any location            location (TAGE GE 15 and EINTRNET EQ 1)
     ADQ54 Does ... use the Internet from any    V          -1 .Not in universe
     location? Universe=All persons 15 and       V           1 .Yes
     over(TAGE GE 15)                            V           2 .No
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes                            D AINTCCEN    1    1516
V           2 .No                            T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTCCEN
                                                  ADQ58@2 Allocation flag for use the
D AINTRNET    1    1501                               Internet at a community center
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTRNET             V           0 .Not imputed
     ADQ54 Allocation flag for use the Internet  V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
     from any location                           V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           0 .Not imputed                   V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation             D EINTSOME    2    1517
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation) T ADQ: Use the Internet at a someone else's
                                                  house
D EINTHOME    2    1502                               ADQ58@3 Does ... use the Internet at a
T ADQ: Connect to the Internet at home               someone else''s house? Universe=All
     ADQ55 Does ... connect to the Internet at       persons 15 and over who use the Internet
     home? Universe=All persons 15 and over who      fromany location (TAGE GE 15 and EINTRNET
     have a computer orlaptop in the household        EQ 1)
     and use the Internet from any              V          -1 .Not in universe
     location(TAGE GE 15 and ECOMPUTE EQ 1 and   V           1 .Yes
     EINTRNET EQ 1)                              V           2 .No
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes                            D AINTSOME    1    1519
V           2 .No                            T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTSOME
                                                  ADQ58@3 Allocation flag for use the
D AINTHOME    1    1504                               Internet at a someone else''s house
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTHOME             V           0 .Not imputed
     ADQ55 Allocation flag for connect to the    V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
     Internet at home                            V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           0 .Not imputed                   V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation             D EINTOTHR    2    1520
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation) T ADQ: Use the Internet at other
                                                     ADQ58@4 Does ... use the Internet at
D EINTWORK    2    1505                               other? Universe=All persons 15 and over
T ADQ: Connect to the Internet at work               who use the Internet fromany location
     ADQ56 Does ... connect to the Internet at        (TAGE GE 15 and EINTRNET EQ 1)
     work? Universe=All persons 15 and over who  V          -1 .Not in universe
     use a computer as partof their main joband  V           1 .Yes
```

**SIPP 2001 WAVE 8 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA     SIZE  BEGIN

```
V           2 .No

D AINTOTHR    1   1522
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTOTHR
    ADQ58@4 Allocation flag for use the
    Internet at other
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EICOURSE    2   1523
T ADQ: Use the Internet to take a course online
    ADQ59 Now we're going to talk about how
    ... may have used the Internet this year.
    This year, has ... used the Internet to
    take a course online? Universe=All persons
    15 and over who use the Internet from any
    location(TAGE GE 15 and EINTRNET EQ 1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AICOURSE    1   1525
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EICOURSE
    ADQ59 Allocation flag for used the
    Internet to take a course online
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EIHEALTH    2   1526
T ADQ: Use the Internet to search for info
  about health
    ADQ60 This year, has ... used the
    Internet to search for information about
    health services or practices? Universe=All
    persons 15 and over who use the Internet
    from any location(TAGE GE 15 and EINTRNET
    EQ 1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AIHEALTH    1   1528
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EIHEALTH
    ADQ60 Allocation flag for used the
    Internet to search for information about
    health
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EIGOVERN    2   1529
T ADQ: Use the Internet to search for info on
  government
    ADQ61 This year, has ... used the
    Internet to search for information about
    government services or agencies?
    Universe=All persons 15 and over who use
    the Internet from any location(TAGE GE 15
    and EINTRNET EQ 1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AIGOVERN    1   1531
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EIGOVERN
    ADQ61 Allocation flag for used the
    Internet to search for information about
    government
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EISRCHJB    2   1532
T ADQ: Use the Internet to search for a job
    ADQ62 This year, has ... used the
    Internet to search for a job? Universe=All
    persons 15 and over who use the Internet
    from any location (TAGE GE 15 and EINTRNET
    EQ 1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AISRCHJB    1   1534
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EISRCHJB
    ADQ62 Allocation flag for used the
    Internet to search for a job
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RONLINE     2   1535
T ADQ: Reply to SIPP interview over the Internet
    ONLINE, ADQ50, ADQ51 Would ... be willing
    to respond to future SIPP interviews over
```

```
    the Internet? Universe=All persons 15 and
    over. (TAGE GE 15)
V           2 .No, or has no Internet connection
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes

D AONLINE     1   1537
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EQNLINE
    ONLINE Allocation flag for being willing
    to respond to future SIPP interviews over
    the Internet
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EINTSTIL    2   1538
T ADQ: Again agree to reply to SIPP intv over
  the Internet
    INTSTILL If the SIPP questionnaire was
    available through the Internet, we expect
    it would work like this: - you could
    answer the questionnaire at your
    convenience. - an interviewer would not
    directly administer the questionnaire. -
    it might take longer to complete the
    questionnaire than the current practice. -
    everyone in the household would be asked
    to fill in parts of the questionnaire for
    themselves Under these conditions, would
    your household be willing to respond to
    future SIPP interviews over the Internet?
    Universe=All adults who are willing to
    respond to futureSIPP interviews over the
    Internet.(EPOPSTAT=1 and RONLINE=1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AINTSTIL    1   1540
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTSTIL
    INTSTILL Allocation flag for agreeing to
    respond to future SIPP interviews over the
    Internet
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPCDUNV     2   1541
T CDQ: Universe indicator
    Universe indicator Universe=All persons
V           1 .In universe
V          -1 .Not in universe

D EDDELAY     2   1543
T CDQ: Physical/mental condition
    CDQ1A Does ... have a serious physical or
    mental condition or a developmental delay
    that limits ordinary activities?
    Universe=The age of the sample person is
    less than 6 and a designatedparent or
    guardian is a member of the
    household(TAGE.lt.6 andEPNMOM or EPNDAD or
    EPNGUARD = 101-899).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ADDELAY     1   1545
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EDDELAY
    CDQ1A Allocation flag for physical/mental
    condition
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EARMLEG     2   1546
T CDQ: Long-lasting condition arms/legs
    CDQ1B Does ... have a long-lasting
    condition that limits his or her ability
    to move his or her arms or legs?
    Universe=The age of the sample person is
    less than 3 and a designatedparent or
    guardian is a member of the household
    (TAGE.lt.3 andEPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD
    = 101-899).
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AARMLEG     1   1548
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EARMLEG
    CDQ1B Allocation flag for long-lasting
    condition arms/legs
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERUNPLAY    2   1549
```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

T CDQ: Long-lasting condition walk/run/play
  CDQ1C Does ... have a long-lasting
  condition that limits his or her ability
  to walk, run, or play? Universe=The age of
  the sample person is between 3 and 5 and
  adesignated parent or guardian is a member
  of the household(TAGE.ge.3 and TAGE.lt.6
  and EPNMOM or EPNDAD orEPNGUARD = 101-899).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D ARUNPLAY    1  1551
T CDQ: Allocation flag for ERUNPLAY
  CDQ1C Allocation flag for long-lasting
  condition walk/run/play
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESKOOLWK    2  1552
T CDQ: Physical/learning/mental] condition
  CDQ3 Because of a physical, learning, or
  mental condition, does ... have any
  limitations in his or her ability to do
  regular school work? Universe=The age of
  the sample person is between 6 and 19 and
  adesignated parent or guardian is a member
  of the household(TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.20
  and EPNMOM or EPNDAD orEPNGUARD = 101-899).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D ASKOOLWK    1  1554
T CDQ: Allocation flag for ESKOOLWK
  CDQ3 Allocation flag for physical,
  learning or mental condition
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESPECED     2  1555
T CDQ: Special education services, ever
  CDQ4 Has ... ever received special
  education services? Universe=The age of
  the sample person is between 6 and 19 and
  adesignated parent or guardian is a member
  of the household(TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.20
  and EPNMOM or EPNDAD orEPNGUARD = 101-899).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D ASPECED     1  1557
T CDQ: Allocation flag for ESPECED
  CDQ4 Allocation flag for special education
  services
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESPEDNOW    2  1558
T CDQ: Special education services, current
  CDQ5 Is ... currently receiving special
  education services? Universe=The sample
  person has received special
  educationservices (ESPECED=1).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D ASPEDNOW    1  1560
T CDQ: Allocation flag for ESPEDNOW
  CDQ5 Allocation flag for special education
  services
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELERNDIS    2  1561
T CDQ: Learning disability like Dyslexia
  CDQ6@1 Does ... have a learning disability
  such as dyslexia? Universe=The sample
  person is between 6 and 14 and a
  designatedparent or guardian is a member
  of the household(TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15
  and EPNMOM or EPNDAD orEPNGUARD = 101-899).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D ALERNDIS    1  1563
T CDQ: Allocation flag for ELERNDIS
  CDQ6@1 Allocation flag for learning
  disability
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKMR        2  1564
T CDQ: Mental Retardation
  CDQ6@2 Does ... have mental retardation?
  Universe=The sample person is between 6
  and 14 and a designatedparent or guardian
  is a member of the household(TAGE.ge.6 and
  TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDADor EPNGUARD
  = 101-899).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D AKMR        1  1566
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKMR
  CDQ6@2 Allocation flag for mental
  retardation
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKDEVDIS    2  1567
T CDQ: Developmental disability
  CDQ6@3 Does ... have a developmental
  disability such as autism or cerebral
  palsy? Universe=The sample person is
  between 6 and 14 and a designatedparent or
  guardian is a member of the
  household(TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and
  EPNMOM or EPNDADor EPNGUARD = 101-899).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D AKDEVDIS    1  1569
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKDEVDIS
  CDQ6@3 Allocation flag for developmental
  disability.
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation

D EOTHERDC    2  1570
T CDQ: Other developmental condition
  CDQ6@5 Does ... have any other
  developmental condition for which he or
  she has received therapy or diagnostic
  services? Universe=The sample person is
  between 6 and 14 and a designatedparent or
  guardian is a member of the
  household(TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and
  EPNMOM or EPNDADor EPNGUARD = 101-899).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D AOTHERDC    1  1572
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EOTHERDC
  CDQ6@5 Allocation flag for other
  developmental condition.
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EADHD       2  1573
T CDQ: Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder
  (ADHD)
  CDQ6@4 Does ... have Attention Deficit
  Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)?
  Universe=The sample person is between 6
  and 14 and a designatedparent or guardian
  is a member of the household(TAGE.ge.6 and
  TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDADor EPNGUARD
  = 101-899).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D AADHD       1  1575
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EADHD
  CDQ6@4 Allocation flag for Attention
  Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EADHDMED    2  1576
T CDQ: Medication or receive treatment for ADHD
  CDQ6A Does ... take medication or receive
  treatment for this condition? Universe=The
  sample person has ADHD, attention deficit
  hyperactivitydisorder (EADHD=1).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D AADHDMED    1  1578

**SIPP 2001 WAVE 8 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA     SIZE  BEGIN                  DATA     SIZE  BEGIN

```
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EADHDMED
    CDQ6A Allocation flag for medication or
    receive treatment for ADHD.
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKCANE      2    1579
T CDQ: Physical aids used
    CDQ7@1 Does ... use cane, crutches, or a
    walker? Universe=The sample person is
    between 6 and 14 and a designatedparent or
    guardian is a member of the
    household(TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and
    EPNMOM or EPNDADor EPNGUARD = 101-899).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No
D AKCANE      1    1581
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKCANE
    CDQ7@1 Allocation flag for use of cane,
    crutches,or a walker
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKWCHAIR    2    1582
T CDQ: Physical aids used
    CDQ7@2 Does ... use a wheelchair or an
    electric scooter? Universe=The sample
    person is between 6 and 14 and a
    designatedparent or guardian is a member
    of the household(TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15
    and EPNMOM or EPNDADor EPNGUARD = 101-899).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No
D AKWCHAIR    1    1584
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKWCHAIR
    CDQ7@2 Allocation flag for use of
    wheelchair or electric scooter
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKHEARAD    2    1585
T CDQ: Use of a hearing aid
    CDQ7@3 Does ... use a hearing aid?
    Universe=The sample person is between 6
    and 14 and a designatedparent or guardian
    is a member of the household(TAGE.ge.6 and
    TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDADor EPNGUARD
    = 101-899).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No
D AKHEARAD    1    1587
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKHEARAD
    CDQ7@3 Allocation flag for use of a
    hearing aid
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKCANE6     2    1588
T CDQ: Physical aids used 6 months
    CDQ8 Has ....used a cane, crutches, or a
    walker for six months or longer?
    Universe=The sample person uses a
    cane,crutches or walker (EKCANE=1).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No
D AKCANE6     1    1590
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKCANE6
    CDQ8 Allocation flag for physical aids
    used for six months or longer
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKSEEDIF    2    1591
T CDQ: Difficulty seeing words/letters
    CDQ9 Does ... have difficulty seeing the
    words and letters in ordinary newspaper
    print, even when wearing glasses or
    contact lenses if he/she usually wears
    them? Universe=The age of the sample
    person is from 6 to 14 and adesignated
    parent or guardian is a member of
    thehousehold (TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and
    EPNMOM orEPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-899).
V        3 .Person is blind
```

```
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No
D AKSEEDIF    1    1593
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKSEEDIF
    CDQ9 Allocation flag for difficulty seeing
    words and letters in ordinary newspaper
    print.
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKSEENOT    2    1594
T CDQ: See ordinary newspaper print at all
    CDQ10 Is ... able to see the words and
    letters in ordinary newspaper print at
    all? Universe=The sample person has
    difficulty seeing the wordsand letters in
    ordinary newspaper print (EKSEEDIF=1).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No
D AKSEENOT    1    1596
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKSEENOT.
    CDQ10 Allocation flag for seeing words and
    letters in ordinary newspaper print
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKHEARDF    2    1597
T CDQ: Difficulty hearing with aid
    CDQ11 Does ... have difficulty hearing
    what is said in normal conversation with
    another person (even when wearing his or
    her hearing aid)? Universe=The age of the
    sample person is from 6 to 14 and a
    designatedparent or guardian is a member
    of the household(TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15
    and EPNMOM or EPNDAD orEPNGUARD = 101-899).
V        3 .Person is Deaf
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No
D AKHEARDF    1    1599
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKHEARDF.
    CDQ11 Allocation flag for difficulty
    hearing what is said in normal conversation
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKHEARNT    2    1600
T CDQ: Hear normal conversation at all
    CDQ12 Is ... able to hear what is said in
    a normal conversation at all? Universe=The
    sample person has difficulty hearing what
    issaid in a normal conversation
    (EKHEARDF=1).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No
D AKHEARNT    1    1602
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKHEARNT
    CDQ12 Allocation flag for able to hear
    normal conversation at all
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKSPECHD    2    1603
T CDQ: Difficulty having speech understood
    CDQ13 Does the child have any difficulty
    having his/her speech understood?
    Universe=The age of the sample person is
    from 6 to 14 and a designatedparent or
    guardian is a member of the
    household(TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and
    EPNMOM or EPNDAD orEPNGUARD = 101-899).
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No
D AKSPECHD    1    1605
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKSPECHD.
    CDQ13 Allocation flag for difficulty
    having speech understood
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKSPECHC    2    1606
T CDQ: Speech not understood
```

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN                                    DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

```
        CDQ14 In general, are people able to
        understand ...'s speech at all?
        Universe=The sample person has difficulty
        having their speechunderstood (EKSPECHD=1).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D AKSPECHC    1    1608
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKSPECHC
        CDQ14 Allocation flag for able to
        understand speech in general
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESPORTS     2    1609
T CDQ: Long lasting condition sports/games
        CDQ15 Does ... have a long-lasting
        condition that limits his/her ability to
        walk, run or take part in sports and
        games? Universe=The age of the sample
        person is from 6 to 14 and a
        designatedparent or guardian is a member
        of the household(TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15
        and EPNMOM or EPNDAD orEPNGUARD = 101-899).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ASPORTS     1    1611
T CDQ: Allocation flag for ESPORTS
        CDQ15 Allocation flag for long-lasting
        condition sports/games
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKINDIF     2    1612
T CDQ: Getting around inside home
        CDQ16 Because of a long-lasting physical
        or mental condition does ... have any
        difficulty getting around INSIDE the home
        by himself/herself? Universe=The age of
        the sample person is from 6 to 14 and a
        designatedparent or guardian is a member
        of the household(TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15
        and EPNMOM or EPNDAD orEPNGUARD = 101-899).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D AKINDIF     1    1614
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKINDIF
        CDQ16 Allocation flag for long-lasting
        condition inside home
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKINHELP    2    1615
T CDQ: Needs help getting around inside the home
        CDQ17 Does ... need the help of another
        person with getting around inside the
        home? Universe=The sample person has
        difficulty getting around insidethe home
        by themselves. (EKINDIF=1).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D AKINHELP    1    1617
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKINHELP
        CDQ17 Allocation flag for needs help
        getting around inside home
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKBEDDIF    2    1618
T CDQ: Difficulty getting in/out of bed/chair
        CDQ18 Does ... have any difficulty getting
        in and out of bed or a chair by
        himself/herself? Universe=The age of the
        sample person is from 6 to 14 and a
        designatedparent or guardian is a member
        of the household(TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15
        and EPNMOM or EPNDAD orEPNGUARD = 101-899).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D AKBEDDIF    1    1620
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKBEDDIF
        CDQ18 Allocation flag for difficulty
        getting in/out of bed/chair
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
```

```
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKBEDHLP    2    1621
T CDQ: Needs help getting in/out of bed/chair
        CDQ19 Does ... need the help of another
        person with getting in and out of bed or a
        chair? Universe=The sample person has
        difficulty getting around inand out of a
        bed or chair by himself/herself
        (EKBEDDIF=1).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D AKBEDHLP    1    1623
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKBEDHLP
        CDQ19 Allocation flag for needs help
        getting in/out of bed/chair
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKBATHDF    2    1624
T CDQ: Difficulty taking bath/shower
        CDQ20 Does ... have any difficulty taking
        a bath or shower by himself/herself?
        Universe=The age of the sample person is
        from 6 to 14 and a designatedparent or
        guardian is a member of the
        household(TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and
        EPNMOM or EPNDAD orEPNGUARD = 101-899).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D AKBATHDF    1    1626
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKBATHDF
        CDQ20 Allocation flag for difficulty
        taking bath/shower
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKBATHH     2    1627
T CDQ: Need help taking bath or shower
        CDQ21 Does ... need the help of another
        person with taking a bath or shower?
        Universe=The sample person has difficulty
        taking a bath orshower by himself/herself
        (EKBATHDF=1).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D AKBATHH     1    1629
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKBATHH
        CDQ21 Allocation flag for needs help
        taking bath/shower
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKDRESSD    2    1630
T CDQ: Difficulty putting on clothes
        CDQ22 Because of a long lasting condition
        does ... have any difficulty putting on
        his/her clothing by himself/herself?
        Universe=The age of the sample person is
        from 6 to 14 and a designatedparent or
        guardian is a member of the
        household(TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and
        EPNMOM or EPNDAD orEPNGUARD = 101-899).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D AKDRESSD    1    1632
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKDRESSD
        CDQ22 Allocation flag for difficulty
        putting on clothes
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKDRESSH    2    1633
T CDQ: Need help putting on clothes
        CDQ23 Does ... need the help of another
        person with putting on his/her clothing?
        Universe=The sample person has difficulty
        putting on clothesby himself/herself
        (EKDRESSD=1).
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D AKDRESSH    1    1635
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKDRESSH
```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

    CDQ23 Allocation flag for needs help
    putting on clothes
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKEATDIF    2   1636
T CDQ: Difficulty eating food
    CDQ24 Does ... have any difficulty eating
    food by  him/her self? Universe=The age of
    the sample person is from 6 to 14 and a
    designatedparent or guardian is a member
    of the household(TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15
    and EPNMOM or EPNDAD orEPNGUARD = 101-899).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AKEATDIF    1   1638
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKEATDIF
    CDQ24 Allocation flag for difficulty
    eating food
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKEATHLP    2   1639
T CDQ: Need help eating food
    CDQ25 Does ... need the help of another
    person with eating food? Universe=The
    sample person has difficulty eating food
    byhimself/herself (EKEATDIF=1)
V         -1 .None or not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AKEATHLP    1   1641
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKEATHLP
    CDQ25 Allocation flag for needs help
    eating food
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKTOILTD    2   1642
T CDQ: Difficulty using/getting to toilet
    CDQ26 Does ... have any difficulty using
    or getting to the toilet by
    himself/herself? Universe=The age of the
    sample person is from 6 to 14 and a
    designatedparent or guardian is a member
    of the household(TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15
    and EPNMOM or EPNDAD orEPNGUARD = 101-899).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AKTOILTD    1   1644
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKTOILTD
    CDQ26 Allocation flag for difficulty
    using/getting to toilet
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKTOILTH    2   1645
T CDQ: Need help using/getting to toilet
    CDQ27 Does ... need the help of another
    person with using or getting to the
    toilet?Universe=The sample person has
    difficulty using or gettingto the toilet
    by himself/herself (EKTOILTD=1).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AKTOILTH    1   1647
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKTOILTH
    CDQ27 Allocation flag for using/getting to
    toilet
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKSOCIAL    2   1648
T CDQ: Difficult to play/get along with other
    children
    CDQ28 Does ... have an emotional or mental
    condition that makes it difficult to play
    with or get along with other children of
    the same age? Universe=The age of the
    sample person is from 6 to 14 and a
    designatedparent or guardian is a member
    of the household (TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15
    and EPNMOM or EPNDAD orEPNGUARD = 101-899).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

V          2 .No

D AKSOCIAL    1   1650
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKSOCIAL
    CDQ28 Allocation flag for difficult to
    play/get along with others
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKCOND1     2   1651
T CDQ: First condition causing difficulty with
    activities
    CDQ29@1 I have recorded that ... has
    difficulty with certain activities.  Which
    condition or conditions cause this
    difficulty? Universe=The age of the sample
    person is from 6 to 14 and a
    designatedparent or guardian is a member
    of the household and the child
    hasdifficulty with certain
    activities(TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and
    EPNMOM or EPNDAD orEPNGUARD = 101-899 and
    ESKOOLWK=1 or EKCANE=1 orEKWCHAIR=1 or
    EKSEEDIF=1 or EKHEARDF=1 or EKSPECHD=1
    orESPORTS=1 or EKINDIF=1 or EKBEDDIF=1 or
    EKBATHDF=1 orEKDRESSD=1 or EKEATDIF=1 or
    EKTOILTD=1 or EKSOCIAL=1).
V         01 .Asthma
V         02 .Attention deficit hyperactivity
              .disorder (ADHD)
V         03 .Autism
V         04 .Blindness or vision problems
V         05 .Cancer
V         06 .Cerebral palsy
V         07 .Deafness or hearing problems
V         08 .Diabetes
V         09 .Drug or alcohol problem or
              .disorder
V         10 .Epilepsy or seizure disorder
V         11 .Hay fever or other respiratory
              .allergies
V         12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V         13 .Heart trouble
V         14 .Impairment or deformity of back,
              .foot, or leg
V         15 .Impairment or deformity of arm,
              .hand, or finger
V         16 .Learning disability
V         17 .Mental or emotional problem or
              .disorder
V         18 .Mental retardation
V         19 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
              .or fingers
V         20 .Paralysis of any kind
V         21 .Speech problems
V         22 .Tonsillitis or repeated ear
              .infections
V         23 .Other
V         -1 .Not in universe

D AKCOND1     2   1653
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKCOND1
    CDQ29@1 Allocation flag for first
    condition causing difficulties with
    activities
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKCOND2     2   1655
T CDQ: Second condition causing difficulty with
    activities
    CDQ29@2 I have recorded that ... has
    difficulty with certain activities.  Which
    condition or conditions cause this
    difficulty? Universe=The sample person has
    a first reported condition
    causingdifficulty with certain activities
    (EKCOND1=1 to 23)
V         -1 .Not in universe or no second
              .condition
V         01 .Asthma
V         02 .Attention deficit hyperactivity
              .disorder (ADHD)
V         03 .Autism
V         04 .Blindness or vision problems
V         05 .Cancer
V         06 .Cerebral palsy
V         07 .Deafness or hearing problems
V         08 .Diabetes
V         09 .Drug or alcohol problem or
              .disorder
V         10 .Epilepsy or seizure disorder
V         11 .Hay fever or other respiratory
              .allergies
V         12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V         13 .Heart trouble
V         14 .Impairment or deformity of back,
              .foot, or leg

| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN |
|------|------|-------|

```
V              15 .Impairment or deformity of arm,
V                 .hand, or finger
V              16 .Learning disability
V              17 .Mental or emotional problem or
V                 .disorder
V              18 .Mental retardation
V              19 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V                 .or fingers
V              20 .Paralysis of any kind
V              21 .Speech problems
V              22 .Tonsillitis or repeated ear
V                 .infections

D EKCOND3    2   1657
T CDQ: Third condition causing difficulty with
  activities
     CDQ29@3 I have recorded that ... has
     difficulty with certain activities.  Which
     condition or conditions cause this
     difficulty? Universe=The sample person has
     two reported conditions causingdifficulty
     with certain activities (EKCOND1=1 to 23
     andEKCOND2=1 to 22)
V              -1 .Not in universe or no third
V                 .condition
V              01 .Asthma
V              02 .Attention deficit hyperactivity
V                 .disorder (ADHD)
V              03 .Autism
V              04 .Blindness or vision problems
V              05 .Cancer
V              06 .Cerebral palsy
V              07 .Deafness or hearing problems
V              08 .Diabetes
V              09 .Drug or alcohol problem or
V                 .disorder
V              10 .Epilepsy or seizure disorder
V              11 .Hay fever or other respiratory
V                 .allergies
V              12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V              13 .Heart trouble
V              14 .Impairment or deformity of back,
V                 .foot, or leg
V              15 .Impairment or deformity of arm,
V                 .hand, or finger
V              16 .Learning disability
V              17 .Mental or emotional problem or
V                 .disorder
V              18 .Mental retardation
V              19 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V                 .or fingers
V              20 .Paralysis of any kind
V              21 .Speech problems
V              22 .Tonsillitis or repeated ear
V                 .infections

D EKMOTORV   2   1659
T CDQ: Condition result of motor vehicle
  accident
     CDQ30 Are any of these conditions the
     result of a motor vehicle accident?
     Universe=The age of the sample person is
     from 6 to 14 and a designatedparent or
     guardian is a member of the household and
     the child hasa condition which contributes
     to his/her difficulty(TAGE.ge.6 and
     TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD orEPNGUARD
     = 101-899 and EKCOND1=1-23 or EKCOND2=1-22
     orEKCOND3=1-22).
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D AKMOTORV   1   1661
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKMOTORV
     CDQ30 Allocation flag for whether a
     condition was caused by a vehicle accident
V               0 .Not imputed
V               1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V               2 .Cold deck imputation
V               3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAWBUNV    2   1662
T AW: Universe indicator
     Universe indicator Universe=All households
V               1 .In universe
V              -1 .Not in universe

D RADWASH    2   1664
T AW: Household has washing machine
     AW5_CNDUR@01, AW6_BLD1 Do you currently
     have the following items in your home, in
     working condition? Washing machine.  You
     didn't list a washing machine in your
     home.  Is there a washing machine in your
     BUILDING provided for your use?
     Universe=All households
V               2 .Not in home, but one is provided
V                 .in the same building
V               3 .No, no washing machine
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes
```

```
D AADWASH    1   1666
T AW: Allocation flag for RADWASH
     Allocation flag for RADWASH for consumer
     durable items.
V               0 .Not imputed
V               1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V               2 .Cold deck imputation
V               3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RADDRYR    2   1667
T AW: Household has clothes dryer
     AW5_CNDUR@02, AW7_CBLD2 Do you currently
     have the following items in your home, in
     working condition? Clothes dryer.You
     didn't list a dryer in your home.  Is
     there a dryer in your BUILDING provided
     for your use?Universe=All households
V               2 .Not in home, but one is provided
V                 .in the same building
V               3 .No, no clothes dryer
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes

D AADDRYR    1   1669
T AW: Allocation flag for RADDRYR
     Allocation flag for RADDRYR for consumer
     durable items.
V               0 .Not imputed
V               1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V               2 .Cold deck imputation
V               3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EADDISH    2   1670
T AW: Household has dishwasher
     AW5_CNDUR@Q3 Do you currently have the
     following items in your home, in working
     condition? Dishwasher Universe=All
     households
V               2 .No, no dishwasher
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes

D AADDISH    1   1672
T AW: Allocation flag for EADDISH
     Allocation flag for EADDISH for consumer
     durable items.
V               0 .Not imputed
V               1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V               2 .Cold deck imputation
V               3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EADREFR    2   1673
T AW: Household has refrigerator
     AW5_CNDUR@Q4 Do you currently have the
     following items in your home, in working
     condition? refrigerator Universe=All
     households
V               2 .No, no refrigerator
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes

D AADREFR    1   1675
T AW: Allocation flag for EADREFR
     Allocation flag for EADREFR for consumer
     durable items.
V               0 .Not imputed
V               1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V               2 .Cold deck imputation
V               3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EADFRZ     2   1676
T AW: Household has food freezer
     AW5_CNDUR@Q5 Do you currently have the
     following items in your home, in working
     condition? stand-alone food freezer,
     separate from refrigerator Universe=All
     households
V               2 .No, no food freezer
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes

D AADFRZ     1   1678
T AW: Allocation flag for EADFRZ
     Allocation flag for EADFRZ for consumer
     durable items.
V               0 .Not imputed
V               1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V               2 .Cold deck imputation
V               3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EADTELV    2   1679
T AW: Household has television
     AW5_CNDUR@6 Do you currently have the
     following items in your home, in working
     condition? Television Universe=All
     households
V               2 .No, no television
V              -1 .Not in universe
V               1 .Yes

D AADTELV    1   1681
T AW: Allocation flag for EADTELV
```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN                          DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

```
        Allocation flag for EADTELV for consumer
        durable items.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EADSTOV    2   1682
T AW: Household has stove
        AW5_CNDUR@Q7 Do you currently have the
        following items in your home, in working
        condition? Gas or electric stove (with or
        without oven) Universe=All households
V           2 .No, no stove
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes

D AADSTOV    1   1684
T AW: Allocation flag for EADSTOV
        Allocation flag for EADSTOV for consumer
        durable items.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EADMICR    2   1685
T AW: Household has microwave
        AW5_CNDUR@Q8 Do you currently have the
        following items in your home, in working
        condition? Microwave oven. Universe=All
        households
V           2 .No, no microwave
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes

D AADMICR    1   1687
T AW: Allocation flag for EADMICR
        Allocation flag for EADMICR for consumer
        durable items.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EADVCR     2   1688
T AW: Household has videocassette recorder
        AW5_CNDUR@Q9 Do you currently have the
        following items in your home, in working
        condition? videocassette recorder (VCR)
        Universe=All households
V           2 .No, no videocassette recorder
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes

D AADVCR     1   1690
T AW: Allocation flag for EADVCR
        Allocation flag for EADVCR for consumer
        durable items.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EADAIR     2   1691
T AW: Household has air conditioning
        AW5_CNDUR@10 Do you currently have the
        following items in your home, in working
        condition?  Air conditioning , central or
        room Universe=All households
V           2 .No, no air conditioning
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes

D AADAIR     1   1693
T AW: Allocation flag for EADAIR
        Allocation flag for EADAIR for consumer
        durable items.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EADCOMP    2   1694
T AW: Household has personal computer
        AW5_CNDUR@11 Do you currently have the
        following items in your home, in working
        condition?  Personal computer Universe=All
        households
V           2 .No, no personal computer
V          -1 .Not in universe

D AADCOMP    1   1696
T AW: Allocation flag for EADCOMP
        Allocation flag for EADCOMP for consumer
        durable items.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
```

```
D EADCELL    2   1697
T AW: Household has cell phone
        AW5_CNDUR@12 Do you currently have the
        following items in your home, in working
        condition?  Cellular phone or car phone
        Universe=All households
V           2 .No, no cell phone
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes

D AADCELL    1   1699
T AW: Allocation flag for EADCELL
        Allocation flag for EADCELL consumer
        durable items.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RADPHON    2   1700
T AW: Household has telephone
        AW5_CNDUR@13, AW8_CBLD13 Do you currently
        have the following items in your home, in
        working condition?  Regular telephone.
        You didn''t list a telephone in your home.
        Is there a way for people to reach you by
        telephone? Universe=All households
V           1 .Yes, phone in home
V           2 .No phone in home, but can be
V             .reached by neighbor,
V             .common, or pay phone
V           3 .No phone in home, but can be
V             .reached by cell phone.
V           4 .No phone in home, but can be
V             .reached by other device.
V           5 .No, cannot be reached by telephone
V          -1 .Not in universe

D AADPHON    1   1702
T AW: Allocation flag for RADPHON
        Allocation flag for RADPHON consumer
        durable items.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAHROOM    2   1703
T AW: Number of rooms in home
        AW9_Rooms How many rooms are there in your
        home? Universe=All households.
V        1:19 .Rooms
V          20 .Twenty or more rooms
V          -1 .Not in universe

D AAHROOM    1   1705
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHROOM
        Allocation flag for number of rooms in home
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAHPEST    2   1706
T AW: Problem with pests
        AW10_HOUSE1@1 Are any of the following
        conditions present in your home? Problem
        with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or
        other insects. Universe=All households.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EAHLEAK    2   1708
T AW: Problem with leaking roof
        AW10_HOUSE1@2 Are any of the following
        conditions present in your home? A leaking
        roof or ceiling. Universe=All households.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EAHWIND    2   1710
T AW: Problem with broken windows
        AW10_HOUSE1@3 Are any of the following
        conditions present in your home? Broken
        window glass or windows that can''t shut
        Universe=All households.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EAHWIRE    2   1712
T AW: Problem with exposed electrical wires
        AW10_HOUSE1@4 Are any of the following
        conditions present in your home? Exposed
        electrical wires in the finished areas of
        your home. Universe=All households.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
```

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D EAHPLUM     2   1714
T AW: Problem with plumbing that doesn't work
  AW10_HOUSE1@5 Are any of the following
  conditions present in your home? A toilet,
  hot water heater or other plumbing that
  doesn't work, Universe=All households.
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EAHCRAC     2   1716
T AW: Problem with holes or cracks in wall or
  ceiling
  AW10_HOUSE1@6 Are any of the following
  conditions present in your home? Holes in
  the walls or ceiling, or cracks  wider
  than the edge of a dime Universe=All
  households.
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EAHHOLE     2   1718
T AW: Problem with holes in the floor
  AW10_HOUSE1@7 Are any of the following
  conditions present in your home? Holes in
  the floor big enough for someone to catch
  their foot on Universe=All households.
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D AAHOUSE     1   1720
T AW: Allocation flag for house conditions
  Allocation flag for EAHPEST, EAHLEAK,
  EAHWIND, EAHWIRE, EAHPLUM, EAHCRAC,
  EAHHOLE; problems with pests, leaks,
  broken windows exposed electrical wires,
  plumbing that doesn't work, holes or
  cracks in wall or ceiling, and/or holes in
  floor
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAHREPR     2   1721
T AW: Satisfaction with general state of repair
  of home
  AW11_HOUSE2@1 Are you very satisfied,
  somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied
  or very dissatisfied with the following:
  The general state of repair of your home.
  Universe=All households
V         1 .Very satisfied
V         2 .Somewhat satisfied
V         3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V         4 .Very dissatisfied
V         5 .Haven't lived here long enough to
           .know.
V        -1 .Not in universe

D AAHREPR     1   1723
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHREPR
  Allocation flag for satisfaction with
  general state of repair of home
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAHSPAC     2   1724
T AW: Satisfaction with room or space in home
  AW11_HOUSE2@2 Are you very satisfied,
  somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied
  or very dissatisfied with the following:
  The amount of room or space in your home.
  Universe=All households
V         1 .Very satisfied
V         2 .Somewhat satisfied
V         3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V         4 .Very dissatisfied
V         5 .Haven't lived here long enough to
           .know.
V        -1 .Not in universe

D AAHSPAC     1   1726
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHSPAC
  Allocation flag for satisfaction with room
  or space in home
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAHFURN     2   1727
T AW: Satisfaction with furnishings in home
  AW11_HOUSE2@3 Are you very satisfied,
  somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied
  or very dissatisfied with the following:
  The furnishings in your home. Universe=All
  households

V         1 .Very satisfied
V         2 .Somewhat satisfied
V         3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V         4 .Very dissatisfied
V         5 .Haven't lived here long enough to
           .know.
V        -1 .Not in universe

D AAHFURN     1   1729
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHFURN
  Allocation flag for satisfaction with
  furnishings in home
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAHWARM     2   1730
T AW: Satisfaction with warmth of home in winter
  AW11_HOUSE2@4 Are you very satisfied,
  somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied
  or very dissatisfied with the following:
  The warmth of your home in winter.
  Universe=All households
V         1 .Very satisfied
V         2 .Somewhat satisfied
V         3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V         4 .Very dissatisfied
V         5 .Haven't lived here long enough to
           .know.
V        -1 .Not in universe

D AAHWARM     1   1732
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHWARM
  Allocation flag for satisfaction with
  warmth of home in winter
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAHCOOL     2   1733
T AW: Satisfaction with coolness of home in
  summer
  AW11_HOUSE2@5 Are you very satisfied,
  somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied
  or very dissatisfied with the following:
  The coolness of your home in summer.
  Universe=All households
V         1 .Very satisfied
V         2 .Somewhat satisfied
V         3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V         4 .Very dissatisfied
V         5 .Haven't lived here long enough to
           .know.
V        -1 .Not in universe

D AAHCOOL     1   1735
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHCOOL
  Allocation flag for satisfaction with
  coolness of home in summer
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAHPRIV     2   1736
T AW: Satisfaction with privacy home offers
  AW11_HOUSE2@6 Are you very satisfied,
  somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied
  or very dissatisfied with the following:
  The amount of privacy your home offers
  Universe=All households
V         1 .Very satisfied
V         2 .Somewhat satisfied
V         3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V         4 .Very dissatisfied
V         5 .Haven't lived here long enough to
           .know.
V        -1 .Not in universe

D AAHPRIV     1   1738
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHPRIV
  Allocation flag for satisfaction with the
  amount of privacy your home offers
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAHSAT      2   1739
T AW: Overall satisfaction with home.
  AW12_SATLV1 Overall, how satisfied are you
  with your home? Universe=All households
V         1 .Very satisfied
V         2 .Somewhat satisfied
V         3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V         4 .Very dissatisfied
V        -1 .Not in universe

D AAHSAT      1   1741
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHSAT

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN                          DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

```
       Allocation flag for satisfaction with home
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RAHMOVE      2   1742
T AW: Home undesirable enough to move.
       AW13_SATLV2 Are conditions in your home
       undesirable enough that you would like to
       move? Universe=All households.
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AAHMOVE      1   1744
T AW: Allocation flag for RAHMOVE
       Allocation flag for home undesirable
       enough to move.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EACWALK      2   1745
T AW: Afraid to walk alone at night.
       AW14_CRIME1 Is there any area right around
       your home  that is, within a mile  where
       you would be afraid to walk alone at
       night? Universe=All households.
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AACWALK      1   1747
T AW: Allocation flag for EACWALK
       Allocation flag for afraid to walk alone
       at night
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EACSTAY      2   1748
T AW: Stayed at home at certain times.
       AW15_CRIME2@1 In the past month, have you
       done any of the following because you
       thought you might be unsafe ... Have you
       stayed in your home at certain times?
       Universe=All households.
V          1 .Stayed in our home at certain
V            .times.
V          2 .Did not stay in home.
V         -1 .Not in universe

D AACSTAY      1   1750
T AW: Allocation flag for EACSTAY
       Allocation flag for staying at home due to
       concern of safety.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EACWITH      2   1751
T AW: Take someone with you when go out.
       AW15_CRUNE2@2 In the past month, have you
       done any of the following because you
       thought you might be unsafe ...Have you
       taken someone with you or traveled with
       other people when going out into your
       neighborhood? Universe=All households
V          1 .Has taken someone with.
V          2 .Did not take someone with.
V         -1 .Not in universe

D AACWITH      1   1753
T AW: Allocation flag for EACWITH
       Allocation flag for taking someone with
       you due to concern for safety.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EACARRY      2   1754
T AW: Carry something with you when go out.
       AW15_CRIME2@3 In the past month, have you
       done any of the following because you
       thought you might be unsafe .. Have you
       carried anything to protect yourself?
       Universe=All households
V          1 .Carried anything to protect self.
V          2 .Did not carry anything.
V         -1 .Not in universe

D AACARRY      1   1756
T AW: Allocation flag for EACARRY
       Allocation flag for carrying something for
       protection due to concern for safety.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
```

```
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EACNSAF      2   1757
T AW: Consider neighborhood safe from crime.
       AW15_CRIME3 Do you consider your
       neighborhood very safe from crime,
       somewhat safe, somewhat unsafe, or very
       unsafe? Universe=All households.
V          1 .Very safe
V          2 .Somewhat safe
V          3 .Somewhat unsafe
V          4 .Very unsafe
V         -1 .Not in universe

D AACNSAF      1   1759
T AW: Allocation flag for EACNSAF
       Allocation flag for consider neighborhood
       safe from crime.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EACHSAF      2   1760
T AW: Consider home safe from crime.
       AW17_CRIME4 How about your home?  Do you
       consider it very safe from crime, somewhat
       safe, somewhat unsafe, or very unsafe?
       Universe=All households.
V          1 .Very safe
V          2 .Somewhat safe
V          3 .Somewhat unsafe
V          4 .Very unsafe
V         -1 .Not in universe

D AACHSAF      1   1762
T AW: Allocation flag for EACHSAF
       Allocation flag for consider home safe
       from crime
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RACWDOG      2   1763
T AW: Household has dog for protection.
       AW18_CRIME5, AW19_CRIME6 We are interested
       in finding out if people do anything in
       particular to keep thieves or intruders
       out of their homes.  Does your household
       have a dog? When you got (this dog/these
       dogs), was it in part to keep your home
       safe from thieves or intruders?
       Universe=All households
V          1 .Has dog to keep home safe from
V            .intruders.
V          2 .Has dog, not to keep home safe
V          3 .Does not have dog
V         -1 .Not in universe

D AACWDOG      1   1765
T AW: Allocation flag for RACWDOG
       Allocation flag for household has dog for
       protection
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EACALRM      2   1766
T AW: Household has safety devices, alarm
       system.
       AW20_CRIME7 Does your household have any
       special safety DEVICES such as electric
       timers for lights, or an alarm system?
       Universe=All households.
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AACALRM      1   1768
T AW: Allocation flag for EACALRM
       Allocation flag for household has safety
       devices, alarm system
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RACMOVE      2   1769
T AW: Threat of crime enough that would move.
       AW21_SATLV3 Overall, is the threat of
       crime where you live undesirable enough
       that you would like to move? Universe=All
       households.
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AACMOVE      1   1771
T AW: Allocation flag for RACMOVE
```

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

```
       Allocation flag for threat of crime enough
       that would move
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EANTRAF     2   1772
T AW: Problem in neighborhood street noise
       AW22_NBRHD1@1 Do you think any of the
       following conditions are problems in your
       neighborhood?  Street noise or heavy
       street traffic. Universe=All households.
V             -1 .Not in universe
V              1 .Yes
V              2 .No
D EANSTRT     2   1774
T AW: Problem in neighborhood street repair
       AW22_NBRHD1@2 Do you think any of the
       following conditions are problems in your
       neighborhood?  Streets in need of repair
       Universe=All households.
V             -1 .Not in universe
V              1 .Yes
V              2 .No
D EANTRSH     2   1776
T AW: Problem in neighb   trash, litter
       AW22_NBRHD1@3 Do you think any of the
       following conditions are problems in your
       neighborhood? Trash, litter, or garbage
       in the streets and lots Universe=All
       households.
V             -1 .Not in universe
V              1 .Yes
V              2 .No
D EANABAN     2   1778
T AW: Problem in neighborhood abandoned
       buildings
       AW22_NBRHD1@4 Do you think any of the
       following conditions are problems in your
       neighborhood?  Rundown or abandoned houses
       or buildings Universe=All households.
V             -1 .Not in universe
V              1 .Yes
V              2 .No
D EANIND      2   1780
T AW: Problem in neighborhood industries
       AW22_NBRHD1@5 Do you think any of the
       following conditions are problems in your
       neighborhood?  Industries, businesses, or
       other non-residential activities
       Universe=All households.
V             -1 .Not in universe
V              1 .Yes
V              2 .No
D EANODOR     2   1782
T AW: Problem in neighborhood odors, fumes
       AW22_NBRHD1@6 Do you think any of the
       following conditions are problems in your
       neighborhood?  Odors, smoke, or gas fumes
       Universe=All households.
V             -1 .Not in universe
V              1 .Yes
V              2 .No
D AANCOND     1   1784
T AW: Allocation flag for neighborhood
       conditions
       Allocation flag for EANTRAF, EANSTRT,
       EANTRSH, EANBAN, EANIND, EANODOR
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EANGHBR     2   1785
T AW: Satisfaction with relationship with
       neighbors
       AW22_NBRHD2 How satisfied are you with
       your relationship with your neighbors?
       Universe=All households
V              1 .Very satisfied
V              2 .Somewhat satisfied
V              3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V              4 .Very dissatisfied
V             -1 .Not in universe
D AANGHBR     1   1787
T AW: Allocation flag for EANGHBR
       Allocation flag for satisfaction with
       relationship with neighbors
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EANSAT      2   1788
```

```
T AW: Overall satisfaction with neighborhood
       AW24_SATLV4 Overall, how satisfied are you
       with conditions in your neighborhood?
       Universe=All households
V              1 .Very satisfied
V              2 .Somewhat satisfied
V              3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V              4 .Very dissatisfied
V             -1 .Not in universe
D AANSAT      1   1790
T AW: Allocation flag for EANSAT
       Allocation flag for overall satisfaction
       with neighborhood
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D RANMOVE     2   1791
T AW: Neighborhood undesirable, would like to
       move
       AW25_SATLV5 Is your neighborhood
       undesirable enough that you would like to
       move? Universe=All households.
V             -1 .Not in universe
V              1 .Yes
V              2 .No
D AANMOVE     1   1793
T AW: Allocation flag for RANMOVE
       Allocation flag for neighborhood
       undesirable, would like to move
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EAPSCHL     2   1794
T AW: Satisfaction with public schools
       AW24_CS1 How satisfied are you with the
       local public schools in your neighborhood?
       Universe=Households with at least one
       child under 18.(A person in the household
       with TAGE   3)
V              1 .Very satisfied
V              2 .Somewhat satisfied
V              3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V              4 .Very dissatisfied
V             -1 .Not in universe
D AAPSCHL     1   1796
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPSCHL
       Allocation flag for satisfaction with
       public schools
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EAPPRIV     2   1797
T AW: Children attend private school
       AW28_CS2@1 We are interested in schools
       from kindergarten through 12th grade.  Do
       any of the children in your household
       attend: Private school Universe=Households
       with at least one child under 18.(A person
       in the household with TAGE   3)
V             -1 .Not in universe
V              1 .Yes
V              2 .No
D AAPPRIV     1   1799
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPPRIV
       Allocation flag for children who attend
       private school
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EAPMAGN     2   1800
T AW: Children attend magnet, charter school
       AW28_CS2@2 We are interested in schools
       from kindergarten through 12th grade. Do
       any of the children in your household
       attend: Magnet, charter, or other public
       school apart from the assigned school
       Universe=Households with at least one
       child under 18.(A person in the household
       with TAGE   3)
V             -1 .Not in universe
V              1 .Yes
V              2 .No
D AAPMAGN     1   1802
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPMAGN
       Allocation flag for children who attend
       Magnet, charter school
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
```

| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN |
|------|------|-------|
| V | 3 | .Logical imputation (derivation) |

D EAPPUBS    2   1803
T AW: Children attend public school
    AW28_CS2@3 We are interested in schools
    from kindergarten through 12th grade.  Do
    any of the children in your household
    attend: Assigned public school
    Universe=Households with at least one
    child under 18.(A person in the household
    with TAGE    3)
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D AAPPUBS    1   1805
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPPUBS
    Allocation flag for children who attend
    public school
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAPHOMS    2   1806
T AW: Children attend home school
    AW28_CS2@4 We are interested in schools
    from kindergarten through 12th grade.  Do
    any of the children in your household
    attend: Home school Universe=Households
    with at least one child under 18.(A person
    in the household with TAGE    3)
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D AAPHOMS    1   1808
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPHOMS
    Allocation flag for children who attend
    home school
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAPNOSC    2   1809
T AW: Children not in school
    AW28_CS2@5 We are interested in schools
    from kindergarten through 12th grade. Do
    any of the children in your household
    attend: Not in school or other arrangement
    Universe=Households with at least one
    child under 18.(A person in the household
    with TAGE    3)
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D AAPNOSC    1   1811
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPNOSC
    Allocation flag for children who are not
    in school
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAPDIFF    2   1812
T AW: Prefer a different school for any child
    AW29_CS3 Would  you or the other adults in
    the household prefer a different school
    for any child in this home?
    Universe=Households with at least one
    child under 18attending school (EAPPRIV,
    EAPMAGN, EAPPUBS, or EAPHOMS equal 1)
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D AAPDIFF    1   1814
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPDIFF
    Allocation flag for prefer different
    school for any child
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAPHOSP    2   1815
T AW: Satisfaction with hospitals, health
   clinics, doctors
    AW30_CS4@1 Are you very satisfied,
    somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied,
    or very dissatisfied with each of the
    following services in your neighborhood:
    Hospitals, health clinics, and doctors
    Universe=All households
V         1 .Very satisfied
V         2 .Somewhat satisfied
V         3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V         4 .Very dissatisfied

| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN |
|------|------|-------|
| V | 5 | .Haven't lived here long enough to |
| V | | .know |
| V | -1 | .Not in universe |

D AAPHOSP    1   1817
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPHOSP
    Allocation flag for satisfaction with:
    hospitals, health clinics, and doctors
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAPOLIC    2   1818
T AW: Satisfaction with police services
    AW30_CS4@2 Are you very satisfied,
    somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied,
    or very dissatisfied with each of the
    following services in your neighborhood:
    Police services Universe=All households
V         1 .Very satisfied
V         2 .Somewhat satisfied
V         3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V         4 .Very dissatisfied
V         5 .Haven't lived here long enough to
V           .know
V        -1 .Not in universe

D AAPOLIC    1   1820
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPOLIC
    Allocation flag for satisfaction with
    police services
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAPFIRE    2   1821
T AW: Satisfaction with fire department services
    AW30_CS4@3 Are you very satisfied,
    somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied,
    or very dissatisfied with each of the
    following services in your neighborhood:
    Fire department services Universe=All
    households
V         1 .Very satisfied
V         2 .Somewhat satisfied
V         3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V         4 .Very dissatisfied
V         5 .Haven't lived here long enough to
V           .know
V        -1 .Not in universe

D AAPFIRE    1   1823
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPFIRE
    Allocation flag for satisfaction:with fire
    department services
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAPTRAN    2   1824
T AW: Adequacy of public transportation
    AW31_CS5 Are the public transportation
    services available in your neighborhood
    adequate for you? Universe=All households
V         3 .Not sure because you do not use
V           .public transportation
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D AAPTRAN    1   1826
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPTRAN
    Allocation flag for adequacy of public
    transportation
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAPSAT     2   1827
T AW: Satisfaction with public services
    AW32_SATLB6 Overall, how satisfied are you
    with the public services in your
    neighborhood? Universe=All households
V         1 .Very satisfied
V         2 .Somewhat satisfied
V         3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V         4 .Very dissatisfied
V        -1 .Not in universe

D AAPSAT     1   1829
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPSAT
    Allocation flag for satisfaction with
    public services
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D RAPMOVE     2    1830
T AW: Public services undesirable, would like
    to move
    AW33_SATLV7 Are the public services
    undesirable enough that you would like to
    move? Universe=All households
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D AAPMOVE     1    1832
T AW: Allocation flag for RAPMOVE
    Allocation flag for public services
    undesirable enough that you would like to
    move
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EABMEET     2    1833
T AW: Ability to meet essential expenses
    AW34_MEET.Next are questions about
    difficulties people sometimes have in
    meeting their essential household expenses
    for such things as mortgage or rent
    payments, utility bills, or important
    medical care. During the past 12 months,
    has there been a time when (YOU/YOUR
    HOUSEHOLD) did not meet all of your
    essential expenses? Universe=All households
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D AABMEET     1    1835
T AW: Allocation flag for EABMEET
    Allocation flag for ability to meet
    essential expenses
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EABRENT     2    1836
T AW: Did not pay rent or mortgage
    AW35_NEED1.The following are some of the
    specific difficulties people experience
    with household expenses. Was there any
    time in the past 12 months when (YOU/YOUR
    HOUSEHOLD) did not pay the full amount of
    the rent or mortgage? Universe=All
    households
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D AABRENT     1    1838
T AW: Allocation flag for EABRENT
    Allocation flag for did not pay rent or
    mortgage
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RABRHLP1    2    1839
T AW: Family helped with problem paying rent or
    mortgage
    AW35_NEED, AW36_GETH1, AW37_WHOH1 When ...
    had this problem, did any person or
    organization help?  Who was that? A family
    member or relative. Universe=Households
    with problem paying rent or
    mortgage(EABRENT equals 1)
V         1 .Help received from this source
V         2 .Help not received from this source
V         3 .No help received from any source
V        -1 .Not in universe

D RABRHLP2    2    1841
T AW: Friend helped with problem paying rent or
    mortgage
    AW35_NEED, AW36_GETH1, AW37_WHOH1 When ...
    had this problem, did any person or
    organization help? Who was that?  A
    friend, neighbor or other non-relative.
    Universe=Households with problem paying
    rent or mortgage(EABRENT equals 1)
V         1 .Help received from this source
V         2 .Help not received from this source
V         3 .No help received from any source
V        -1 .Not in universe

D RABRHLP3    2    1843
T AW: Social serv helped w/ problem paying
    rent/mortgage
    AW35_NEED, AW36_GETH1, AW37_WHOH1 When ...
    had this problem, did any person or
    organization help?  Who was that?  A
    department of social services.
    Universe=Households with problem paying
    rent or mortgage(EABRENT equals 1)

V         1 .Help received from this source
V         2 .Help not received from this source
V         3 .No help received from any source
V        -1 .Not in universe

D RABRHLP4    2    1845
T AW: Nonprofit helped with problem paying
    rent/mortgage
    AW35_NEED, AW36_GETH1, AW37_WHOH1 When ...
    had this problem, did any person or
    organization help?  Who was that?  A
    church or nonprofit group.
    Universe=Households with problem paying
    rent or mortgage(EABRENT equals 1)
V         1 .Help received from this source
V         2 .Help not received from this source
V         3 .No help received from any source
V        -1 .Not in universe

D RABRHLP5    2    1847
T AW: Other source helped w/ problem paying
    rent/mortgage
    AW35_NEED, AW36_GETH1, AW37_WHOH1 When ...
    had this problem, did any person or
    organization help?  Who was that?  Other
    source of help. Universe=Households with
    problem paying rent or mortgage(EABRENT
    equals 1)
V         1 .Help received from this source
V         2 .Help not received from this source
V         3 .No help received from any source
V        -1 .Not in universe

D AABRHLP     1    1849
T AW: Allocation flag for RABRHLP
    Allocation flag for RABRHLP1-RABRHLP5, who
    helped with problem paying rent or mortgage
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EABEVCT     2    1850
T AW: Evicted from home or apartment
    AW38_GETH2 Was there any time in the past
    12 months when ... were evicted from your
    home or apartment for not paying the rent
    or mortgage? Universe=Households with
    problem paying the mortgage (EABRENT=1)
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D AABEVCT     1    1852
T AW: Allocation flag for EABEVCT
    Allocation flag for evicted from home or
    apartment
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RABEHLP1    2    1853
T AW: Family helped when evicted from home or
    apartment
    AW39_GETH2, AW40_WHOH2 When ... had this
    problem, did any person or organization
    help?. Who was that?   A family member or
    relative Universe=Households evicted from
    home or apartment(EABEVCT equals 1)
V         1 .Help received from this source
V         2 .Help not  received from this
V           .source
V         3 .No help received from any source
V        -1 .Not in universe

D RABEHLP2    2    1855
T AW: Friend helped when evicted from home or
    apartment
    AW39_GETH2, AW40_WHOH2 When ... had this
    problem, did any person or organization
    help?. Who was that?   A friend, neighbor
    or other non-relative Universe=Households
    evicted from home or apartment (EABEVCT
    equals 1)
V         1 .Help received from this source
V         2 .Help not  received from this
V           .source
V         3 .No help received from any source
V        -1 .Not in universe

D RABEHLP3    2    1857
T AW: Social services helped when evicted from
    home or apt
    AW39_GETH2, AW40_WHOH2 When ... had this
    problem, did any person or organization
    help?. Who was that? A department of
    social services Universe=Households
    evicted from home or apartment (EABEVCT
    equals 1)
V         1 .Help received from this source
V         2 .Help not  received from this
V           .source

6-70

DATA     SIZE  BEGIN

```
V            3 .No help received from any source
V           -1 .Not in universe

D RABEHLP4    2   1859
T AW: Nonprofit helped when evicted from home
    or apt
    AW39_GETH2, AW40_WHOH2 When ... had this
    problem, did any person or organization
    help?  Who was that? A church or nonprofit
    group Universe=Households evicted from
    home or apartment (EABEVCT equals 1)
V            1 .Help received from this source
V            2 .Help not  received from this
V              :source
V            3 .No help received from any source
V           -1 .Not in universe

D RABEHLP5    2   1861
T AW: Other source helped when evicted from
    home or apt
    AW39_GETH2, AW40_WHOH2 When ... had this
    problem, did any person or organization
    help?  Who was that? Other source of help
    Universe=Households evicted from home or
    apartment (EABEVCT equals 1)
V            1 .Help received from this source
V            2 .Help not  received from this
V              :source
V            3 .No help received from any source
V           -1 .Not in universe

D AABEHLP     1   1863
T AW: Allocation flag for RABEHLP
    Allocation flag for RABEHLP1-5 who helped
    when evicted from home or apartment
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EABGAS      2   1864
T AW: Did not pay gas, oil, or electricity bills
    AW41_NEED3 How about not paying the full
    amount of the gas, oil, or electricity
    bills?  Was there a time in the past 12
    months when that happened to ...?
    Universe=All households
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D AABGAS      1   1866
T AW: Allocation flag for EABGAS
    Allocation flag for did not pay gas, oil,
    or electricity bills
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RABGHLP1    2   1867
T AW: Family helped w/ problem paying gas, oil,
    electric
    AW42_GETH3, AW43_WHOH3 When ... had this
    problem, did any person or organization
    help?  Who was that?  A family member or
    relative Universe=Households with problem
    paying gas, oil, or electricitybills
    (EABGAS equals 1)
V            1 .Help received from this source
V            2 .Help not received from this source
V            3 .No help received from any source
V           -1 .Not in universe

D RABGHLP2    2   1869
T AW: A non-relative helped with paying gas,
    oil, electric
    AW42_GETH3, AW43_WHOH3 When ... had this
    problem, did any person or organization
    help?  Who was that?  A friend, neighbor
    or other non-relative Universe=Households
    with problem paying gas, oil,
    orelectricity bills (EABGAS equals 1)
V            1 .Help received from this source
V            2 .Help not received from this source
V            3 .No help received from any source
V           -1 .Not in universe

D RABGHLP3    2   1871
T AW: Social services helped with problem
    paying gas, oil
    AW42_GETH3, AW43_WHOH3 When ... had this
    problem, did any person or organization
    help?  was that?  A department of social
    services Universe=Households with problem
    paying gas, oil, orelectricity bills
    (EABGAS equals 1)
V            1 .Help received from this source
V            2 .Help not received from this source
V            3 .No help received from any source
V           -1 .Not in universe
```

DATA     SIZE  BEGIN

```
D RABGHLP4    2   1873
T AW: Nonprofit helped with problem paying gas,
    oil, bills
    AW42_GETH3, AW43_WHOH3 When ... had this
    problem, did any person or organization
    help?  Who was that?  A church or
    nonprofit group Universe=Households with
    problem paying gas, oil, orelectricity
    bills (EABGAS equals 1)
V            1 .Help received from this source
V            2 .Help not received from this source
V            3 .No help received from any source
V           -1 .Not in universe

D RABGHLP5    2   1875
T AW: Other source helped w/ problem paying
    gas,oil,bills
    AW42_GETH3, AW43_WHOH3 When ... had this
    problem, did any person or organization
    help?  Who was that? Other source of help
    Universe=Households with problem paying
    gas, oil, orelectricity bills (EABGAS
    equals 1)
V            1 .Help received from this source
V            2 .Help not received from this source
V            3 .No help received from any source
V           -1 .Not in universe

D AABGHLP     1   1877
T AW: Allocation flag for RABGHLP
    Allocation flag for RABGHLP1-5 who helped
    with problem paying gas, oil, or
    electricity bills
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EABCUT      2   1878
T AW: Gas or electric company turned off service
    AW44_NEED4 In the past 12 months did the
    gas or electric company turn off service,
    or the oil company hot deliver oil?
    Universe=Households with problem paying
    gas, oil or electric (EABGAS=1)
V           -1 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D AABCUT      1   1880
T AW: Allocation flag for EABCUT
    Allocation flag for gas or electric
    company turned off service
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RABCHLP1    2   1881
T AW: Family helped when gas/electric co turned
    off serv
    AW45_GETH4, AW46_WHOH4 When ... had this
    problem, did any person or organization
    help?  Who was that?   A family member or
    relative Universe=Households where gas or
    electric company turned offservice (EABCUT
    equals 1)
V            1 .Help received from this source
V            2 .Help not received from this source
V            3 .No help received from any source
V           -1 .Not in universe

D RABCHLP2    2   1883
T AW: Friend helped when gas/electric co turned
    off serv
    AW45_GETH4, AW46_WHOH4 When ... had this
    problem, did any person or organization
    help?  Who was that?  A friend, neighbor
    or other non-relative Universe=Households
    where gas or electric company turned
    offservice (EABCUT equals 1)
V            1 .Help received from this source
V            2 .Help not received from this source
V            3 .No help received from any source
V           -1 .Not in universe

D RABCHLP3    2   1885
T AW: Social services helped when gas co turned
    off serv
    AW45_GETH4, AW46_WHOH4 When ... had this
    problem, did any person or organization
    help?  Who was that?  A department of
    social services Universe=Households where
    gas or electric company turnedoff service
    (EABCUT equals 1)
V            1 .Help received from this source
V            2 .Help not received from this source
V            3 .No help received from any source
V           -1 .Not in universe

D RABCHLP4    2   1887
T AW: Nonprofit helped when gas company turned
```

DATA     SIZE  BEGIN

   off service
     AW45_GETH4, AW46_WHOH4 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?  A church or
     nonprofit group Universe=Households where
     gas or electric company turned offservice
     (EABCUT equals 1)
V           1 .Help received from this source
V           2 .Help not received from this source
V           3 .No help received from any source
V          -1 .Not in universe

D RABCHLP5     2   1889
T AW: Other source helped when gas co turned
  off service
     AW45_GETH4, AW46_WHOH4 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?  Other source of help
     Universe=Households where gas or electric
     company turnedoff service (EABCUT equals 1)
V           1 .Help received from this source
V           2 .Help not received from this source
V           3 .No help received from any source
V          -1 .Not in universe

D AABCHLP     1   1891
T AW: Allocation flag for RABCHLP
     Allocation flag for RABCHLP1-5 who helped
     when gas or electric company turned off
     service
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EABPHON     2   1892
T AW: Telephone company disconnected service
     AW47_NEED5.How about the telephone company
     disconnecting service because payments
     were not made?  Was there a time in the
     past 12 months when that happened to ...?
     Universe=All households
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AABPHON     1   1894
T AW: Allocation flag for EABPHON
     Allocation flag for telephone company
     disconnected service
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RABPHLP1     2   1895
T AW: Family helped when telephone co
  disconnected serv
     AW48_GETH5, AW49_WHOH5 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?   A family member or
     relative Universe=Households when
     telephone company turned off service
     (EABPHON equals 1)
V           1 .Help received from this source
V           2 .Help not received from this source
V           3 .No help received from any source
V          -1 .Not in universe

D RABPHLP2     2   1897
T AW: Friend helped when telephone co turned
  off service
     AW48_GETH5, AW49_WHOH5 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?   A friend, neighbor
     or other non-relative Universe=Households
     when telephone company turned off
     service(EABPHON equals 1)
V           1 .Help received from this source
V           2 .Help not received from this source
V           3 .No help received from any source
V          -1 .Not in universe

D RABPHLP3     2   1899
T AW: Social serv helped when telephone co
  turned off serv
     AW48_GETH5, AW49_WHOH5 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?  A department of
     social services Universe=Households when
     telephone company turned off
     service(EABPHON equals 1)
V           1 .Help received from this source
V           2 .Help not received from this source
V           3 .No help received from any source
V          -1 .Not in universe

D RABPHLP4     2   1901
T AW: Nonprofit helped when telephone co turned
  off serv
     AW48_GETH5, AW49_WHOH5 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?  A church or

DATA     SIZE  BEGIN

     nonprofit group Universe=Households when
     telephone company turned off
     service(EABPHON equals 1)
V           1 .Help received from this source
V           2 .Help not received from this source
V           3 .No help received from any source
V          -1 .Not in universe

D RABPHLP5     2   1903
T AW: Other source helped when telephone co
  turned off ser
     AW48_GETH5, AW49_WHOH5 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?  Other source of help
     Universe=Households when telephone company
     turned off service(EABPHON equals 1)
V           1 .Help received from this source
V           2 .Help not received from this source
V           3 .No help received from any source
V          -1 .Not in universe

D AABPHLP     1   1905
T AW: Allocation flag for RABPHLP
     Allocation flag for RABPHLP1-5 who helped
     when telephone company disconnected service
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EABDOCT     2   1906
T AW: Did not see a doctor when needed
     AW50_NEED6 In the past 12 months was there
     a time (YOU/ANYONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD)
     needed to see a doctor or go to the
     hospital but did not go? Universe=All
     households
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AABDOCT     1   1908
T AW: Allocation flag for EABDOCT
     Allocation flag for did not see a doctor
     when needed
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RABDHLP1     2   1909
T AW: Family helped with problem seeing a doctor
     AW51_GETH6, AW52_WHOH6 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?  A family member or
     relative Universe=Households with problem
     seeing a doctor when needed(EABDOCT equals
     1)
V           1 .Help received from this source
V           2 .Help not received from this source
V           3 .No help received from any source
V          -1 .Not in universe

D RABDHLP2     2   1911
T AW: Friend helped with problem seeing a doctor
     AW51_GETH6, AW52_WHOH6 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?  A friend, neighbor
     or other non-relative Universe=Households
     with problem seeing a doctor when
     needed(EABDOCT equals 1)
V           1 .Help received from this source
V           2 .Help not received from this source
V           3 .No help received from any source
V          -1 .Not in universe

D RABDHLP3     2   1913
T AW: Social services helped with problem
  seeing a doctor
     AW51_GETH6, AW52_WHOH6 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?  A department of
     social services Universe=Households with
     problem seeing a doctor when
     needed(EABDOCT equals 1)
V           1 .Help received from this source
V           2 .Help not received from this source
V           3 .No help received from any source
V          -1 .Not in universe

D RABDHLP4     2   1915
T AW: Nonprofit helped with problem seeing a
  doctor
     AW51_GETH6, AW52_WHOH6 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?  A church or
     nonprofit group Universe=Households with
     problem seeing a doctor when
     needed(EABDOCT equals 1)
V           1 .Help received from this source
V           2 .Help not received from this source
V           3 .No help received from any source
V          -1 .Not in universe

**SIPP 2001 WAVE 8 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

D RABDHLP5   2   1917
T AW: Other source helped with problem seeing a
    doctor
    AW51_GETH6, AW52_WHOH6 When ... had this
    problem, did any person or organization
    help?  Who was that?  Other source of help
    Universe=Households with problem seeing a
    doctor when needed(EABDOCT equals 1)
V        1 .Help received from this source
V        2 .Help not received from this source
V        3 .No help received from any source
V       -1 .Not in universe

D AABDHLP    1   1919
T AW: Allocation flag for RABDHLP
    Allocation flag for RABDHLP1-5, who helped
    with problem seeing a doctor when needed
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EABDENT    2   1920
T AW: Did not see a dentist when needed
    AW53_NEED7 In the past 12 months was there
    a time (YOU/ANYONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD)
    needed to see a dentist did not go?
    Universe=All households
V       -1 .Not in universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D AABDENT    1   1922
T AW: Allocation flag for EABDENT
    Allocation flag for did not see a dentist
    when needed
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RABTHLP1   2   1923
T AW: Family helped with problem seeing a
    dentist
    AW54_GETH7, AW55_WHOH7 When ... had this
    problem, did any person or organization
    help?  Who was that?  A family member or
    relative Universe=Households with problem
    seeing a dentist when needed(EABDENT
    equals 1)
V        1 .Help received from this source
V        2 .Help not received from this source
V        3 .No help received from any source
V       -1 .Not in universe

D RABTHLP2   2   1925
T AW: Friend helped with problem seeing a
    dentist
    AW54_GETH7, AW55_WHOH7 When ... had this
    problem, did any person or organization
    help?  Who was that?  A friend, neighbor
    or other non-relative Universe=Households
    with problem seeing a dentist when
    needed(EABDENT equals 1)
V        1 .Help received from this source
V        2 .Help not received from this source
V        3 .No help received from any source
V       -1 .Not in universe

D RABTHLP3   2   1927
T AW: Social services helped with problem
    seeing a dentist
    AW54_GETH7, AW55_WHOH7 When ... had this
    problem, did any person or organization
    help?  Who was that?  A department of
    social services Universe=Households with
    problem seeing a dentist when
    needed(EABDENT equals 1)
V        1 .Help received from this source
V        2 .Help not received from this source
V        3 .No help received from any source
V       -1 .Not in universe

D RABTHLP4   2   1929
T AW: Nonprofit helped with problem seeing a
    dentist
    AW54_GETH7, AW55_WHOH7 When ... had this
    problem, did any person or organization
    help? Who was that?  A church or
    nonprofit group Universe=Households with
    problem seeing a dentist when
    needed(EABDENT equals 1)
V        1 .Help received from this source
V        2 .Help not received from this source
V        3 .No help received from any source
V       -1 .Not in universe

D RABTHLP5   2   1931
T AW: Other source helped with problem seeing a
    dentist
    AW54_GETH7, AW55_WHOH7 When ... had this
    problem, did any person or organization

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

    help?  Who was that?  Other source of help
    Universe=Households with problem seeing a
    dentist when needed(EABDENT equals 1)
V        1 .Help received from this source
V        2 .Help not received from this source
V        3 .No help received from any source
V       -1 .Not in universe

D AABTHLP    1   1933
T AW: Allocation flag for RABTHLP
    Allocation flag for RABTHLP1-5, who helped
    with problem seeing a dentist when needed
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAHLPFM    2   1934
T AW: how much help expect to get from family
    AW56_HELP1 If ... had a problem with which
    you needed help (for example,sickness or
    moving), how much help would you expect to
    get from family living nearby?
    Universe=All households
V        1 .All of the help needed
V        2 .Most of the help needed
V        3 .Very little of the help needed
V        4 .No help
V       -1 .Not in universe

D AAHLPFM    1   1936
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHLPFM
    Allocation flag for how much help expect
    to get from family
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAHLPFR    2   1937
T AW: how much help expect to get from friends
    AW57_HELP2 If ... had a problem with which
    you needed help (for example,sickness or
    moving), how much help would you expect to
    get from friends? Universe=All households
V        1 .All of the help needed
V        2 .Most of the help needed
V        3 .Very little of the help needed
V        4 .No help
V       -1 .Not in universe

D AAHLPFR    1   1939
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHLPFR
    Allocation flag for how much help expect
    to get from friends
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAHLPAG    2   1940
T AW: how much help expect to get from others
    AW58_HELP3 If ... had a problem with which
    you needed help (for example,sickness or
    moving), how much help would you expect to
    get from other people in the community
    besides family and friends, such as a
    social agency or a church?Universe=All
    households
V        1 .All of the help needed
V        2 .Most of the help needed
V        3 .Very little of the help needed
V        4 .No help
V       -1 .Not in universe

D AAHLPAG    1   1942
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHLPAG
    Allocation flag for how much help expect
    to get from others
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAFOOD1    2   1943
T AW: Sufficiency of food eaten in household
    AW59_FOOD1 Getting enough food can also be
    a problem for some people.  Which of these
    statements best describes the food eaten
    in your household in the last four months:
    Universe=All households
V        1 .Enough of the kinds of food we
           want
V        2 .Enough but not always the kinds
           .of food we want to eat
V        3 .Sometimes not enough to eat
V        4 .Often not enough to eat
V       -1 .Not in universe

D AAFOOD1    1   1945
T AW: Allocation flag for EAFOOD1
    Allocation flag for sufficiency of food

```
DATA        SIZE BEGIN                          DATA        SIZE BEGIN

    eaten in household                              statements, please tell me whether it was
V        0 .Not imputed                            OFTEN TRUE, SOMETIMES TRUE, or NEVER TRUE
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)      for ... in the last four months. The next
V        2 .Cold deck imputation                   statement is: "(I/WE) couldn''t afford to
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)        eat balanced meals. Was that often,
                                                    sometimes or never true for ... in the
D EAFDM1     2   1946                               last four months? Universe=All households
T AW: Not enough to eat.--4 months ago         V        1 .Often true
    AW60_FOOD2@1 In which of the last four     V        2 .Sometimes true
    months did (YOU/ANYONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD)  V        3 .Never true
    NOT have enough to eat? Universe=All       V       -1 .Not in universe
    households reporting not enough to eat
    (EAFOOD1 equals 3 or 4)                     D AAFBALN    1   1962
V        1 .Yes, did not have enough to eat -   T AW: Allocation flag for EAFBALN
         .4 mos. ago [Fill month 1]                 Allocation flag for we couldn''t afford
V        2 .No, enough to eat                       balanced meals
V       -1 .Not in universe                     V        0 .Not imputed
                                                V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
D EAFDM2     2   1948                           V        2 .Cold deck imputation
T AW: Not enough to eat.--3 months ago          V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
    AW60_FOOD2@2 In which of the last four
    months did ... NOT have enough to eat?      D EAFCHLD    2   1963
    Universe=All households reporting not       T AW: Children were not eating enough
    enough to eat(EAFOOD1 equals 3 or 4)            AW63_FOOD5 I''m going to read you some
V        1 .Yes, that did not have enough to eat -  statements that people have made about
         .3 mos. ago [Fill month 2]                 their food situation.  For these
V        2 .No, enough to eat                       statements, please tell me whether it was
V       -1 .Not in universe                         OFTEN TRUE, SOMETIMES TRUE, or NEVER TRUE
                                                    for ... in the last four months. The next
D EAFDM3     2   1950                               statement is: "(MY CHILD WAS/OUR CHILD
T AW: Not enough to eat.--2 months ago              WAS/ THE CHILDREN WERE) not eating enough
    AW60_FOOD2@3 In which of the last four          because (I/WE) couldn''t afford enough
    months did ... NOT have enough to eat?          food." was that often, sometimes or never
    Universe=All households reporting not           true for ... in the last four months?
    enough to eat(EAFOOD1 equals 3 or 4)            Universe=All households with children
V        1 .Yes, did not have enough to eat -       under 18 reporting not enough to eat or
         .2 mos. ago [Fill month 3]                 food didn''t last or
V        2 .No, enough to eat                       couldn''''t afford balanced
V       -1 .Not in universe                         meals.(EAFBALN=1 or 2, OR EAFLAST=1 or 2,
                                                    OR EAFOOD1=3 or 4 AND children in household
D EAFDM4     2   1952                               TAGE   3)
T AW: Not enough to eat.--last month            V        1 .Often true
    AW60_FOOD2@4 In which of the last four      V        2 .Sometimes true
    months did ... NOT have enough to eat?      V        3 .Never true
    Universe=All households reporting not       V       -1 .Not in universe
    enough to eat (EAFOOD1equals 3 or 4)
V        1 .Yes, did not have enough to eat -   D AAFCHLD    1   1965
         .last month   [Fill month 4]           T AW: Allocation flag for EAFCHLD
V        2 .No, enough to eat                       Allocation flag for children not eating
V       -1 .Not in universe                         enough
                                                V        0 .Not imputed
D EAFDM5     2   1954                           V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
T AW: Not enough to eat.--current month         V        2 .Cold deck imputation
    AW60_FOOD2@5 In which of the last four      V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
    months did ... NOT have enough to eat?
    Universe=All households reporting not       D EAFSKIP    2   1966
    enough to eat (EAFOOD1equals 3 or 4)        T AW: Cut size or skipped meals
V        1 .Yes, did not have enough to eat -       AW64_FOOD6 The next few questions refer to
         .current month [Fill month 5]              adults in the household. In the past four
V        2 .No, enough to eat                       months did you or the other adults in the
V       -1 .Not in universe                         household ever cut the size of your meals
                                                    or skip meals because there wasn''t enough
D AAFDM      1   1956                               money for food? Universe=All households
T AW: Allocation flag for EAFDM1-EAFDM5.            reporting not enough to eat,or food
    Allocation flag for EAAFDM1-5, month not        didn''t last or couldn''''t afford
    enough to eat.                                  balanced meals.(EAFBALN=1 or 2, or
V        0 .Not imputed                             EAFLAST=1 or 2, or EAFOOD1=3 or 4)
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)   V       -1 .Not in universe
V        2 .Cold deck imputation                V        1 .Yes
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)}    V        2 .No

D EAFLAST    2   1957                            D AAFSKIP    1   1968
T AW: Food we bought just didn't last           T AW: Allocation flag for EAFSKIP
    AW61_FOOD3 I''m going to read you some           Allocation flag for cut size or skipped
    statements that people have made about          meals
    their food situation.  For these           V        0 .Not imputed
    statements, please tell me whether it was  V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
    OFTEN TRUE, SOMETIMES TRUE, or NEVER TRUE   V        2 .Cold deck imputation
    for ... in the last four months. The food  V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
    that (I/WE) bought just didn''t last and
    (I/WE) didn''t have money to get more.      D EAFLESS    2   1969
    Was that often, sometimes or never true     T AW: Ate less than felt you should
    for ... in the last four months?               AW65_FOOD7 The next few questions refer to
    Universe=All households                         adults in the household. In the past four
V        1 .Often true                              months did you or the other adults in the
V        2 .Sometimes true                          household ever eat less than you felt you
V        3 .Never true                              should because there wasn''t enough money
V       -1 .Not in universe                         to buy food? Universe=All households
                                                    reporting not enough to eat,or food
D AAFLAST    1   1959                               didn''t last or couldn''''t afford
T AW: Allocation flag for EAFLAST                   balanced meal,(EAFBALN=1 or 2, or
    Allocation flag for food we bought just         EAFLAST=1 or 2, or EAFOOD1=3 or 4)
    didn''t last                               V       -1 .Not in universe
V        0 .Not imputed                         V        1 .Yes
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)   V        2 .No
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)}    D AAFLESS    1   1971
                                                T AW: Allocation flag for EAFLESS
D EAFBALN    2   1960                               Allocation flag for ate less than felt you
T AW: Couldn't afford balanced meals               should
    AW62_FOOD4 I''m going to read you some      V        0 .Not imputed
    statements that people have made about     V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
    their food situation.  For these           V        2 .Cold deck imputation
```

**SIPP 2001 WAVE 8 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA     SIZE  BEGIN

V       3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAFDAY    2   1972
T AW: Didn't eat for a whole day
   AW66_FOOD8 The next few questions refer to
   adults in the household. In the past four
   months did you or the other adults in the
   household ever not eat for a whole day
   because there wasn''t enough money for
   food? Universe=All households reporting
   child didn''''''t eat enough or
   adultscut size/skipped meals or adults
   ate less than they felt they
   should(EAFCHLD=1 or 2, or EAFSKIP=1, or
   EAFLESS=1)
V      -1 .Not in universe
V       1 .Yes
V       2 .No

D AAFDAY    1   1974
T AW: Allocation flag for EAFDAY.
   Allocation flag for didn''t eat for a
   whole day
V       0 .Not imputed
V       1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V       2 .Cold deck imputation
V       3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPLUUNV    2   1975
T LNG: Universe indicator.
   Universe indicator. Universe=All persons.
V       1 .In universe
V      -1 .Not in universe

D ELNGSPK    2   1977
T LNG: Speak language other than English
   LANGUAGE1 Does ... speak a language other
   than English at home? Universe=All people
   age 15 and older (TAGE >= 15).
V      -1 .Not in universe
V       1 .Yes
V       2 .No

D ALNGSPK    1   1979
T LNG: Allocation flag for ELNGSPK
   LANGUAGE1 Allocation flag for speak
   language other than English
V       0 .Not imputed
V       1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V       2 .Cold deck imputation
V       3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V       4 .Determined from non-coded response

DATA     SIZE  BEGIN

D TLNGUAGE   2   1980
T LNG: What language is spoken at home
   LANGUAGE2 What is this language? (Speaks
   language other than English at home)
   Universe=All people age 15 and older who
   speaka language other than English at home
   (TAGE >= 15and ELNGSPK equals 1)
V       1 .Spanish
V       2 .French (Creole)
V       3 .German
V       4 .Slavic Languages
V       5 .Other Indo-European Languages
V       6 .Chinese
V       7 .Tagalog, Pilipino
V       8 .Vietnamese
V       9 .Other Asian
V     10 .Other And Unspecified Languages
V      -1 .Not in universe

D ALNGUAGE   1   1982
T LNG: Allocation flag for ELNGUAGE
   LANGUAGE2 Allocation flag for language
   spoken at home
V       0 .Not imputed
V       1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V       2 .Cold deck imputation
V       3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V       4 .Determined from non-coded response
V       5 .Taken from value given by other
        .household member

D ELNGABIL   2   1983
T LNG: Ability to speak English
   LANGUAGE3 How well does ... speak English?
   (Speaks language other than English at
   home) Universe=All people age 15 and older
   who speaka language other than English at
   home (TAGE >= 15and ELNGSPK equals 1)
V       1 .Very well
V       2 .Well
V       3 .Not well
V       4 .Not at all
V      -1 .Not in universe

D ALNGABIL   1   1985
T LNG: Allocation flag for ELNGABIL
   LANGUAGE3 Allocation flag for ability to
   speak English
V       0 .Not imputed
V       1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V       2 .Cold deck imputation
V       3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RLNGISOL   2   1986
T LNG: Linguistic isolation
   Does the respondent live in a household
   where no-one age 15 and over speaks
   English very well? Universe=All people
V       1 .In linguistically isolated
V        .household
V       2 .Not in linguistically isolated
V        .household
V      -1 .Not in universe

D FILLER    1   1988
T Filler